C++ Competitive Programming Library ***DO NOT DISCLOSE OR DISTRIBUTE***

bfs.07 - Bernardo Flores Salmeron

1	Template	3	4	4 Geometry	21
2				4.1 Centro De Massa De Um Poligono	21
	2.1 Bit2D	3		4.2 Closest Pair Of Points	21
	2.2 Merge Sort Tree (K-Esimo Maior Elemento Num Intervalo, Valores Maiores			4.3 Condicao De Existencia De Um Triangulo	22
	Que K Num Intervalo,	4		4.4 Convex Hull	22
	2.3 Mos Algorithm	4		4.5 Cross Product	22
	2.4 Sqrt Decomposition	5		4.6 Distance Point Segment	22
	2.5 Bit	5		4.7 Line-Line Intersection	22
	2.6 Bit (Range Update)	6		4.8 Line-Point Distance	22
	2.7 Counting Inversions (Minimum Number Of Adjacent Swaps To Sort Array) .	6		4.9 Point Inside Convex Polygon - Log(N)	23
	2.8 Ordered Set	6		4.10 Point Inside Polygon	24
	2.9 Persistent Segment Tree	7		4.11 Points Inside And In Boundary Polygon	25
	2.10 Segment Tree	8		4.12 Polygon Area (3D)	25
	2.11 Segment Tree 2D	9		4.13 Polygon Area	25
	2.12 Segment Tree Beats	10		4.14 Segment-Segment Intersection	25
	2.13 Segment Tree Polynomial	13		4.15 Upper And Lower Hull	26
	2.14 Sparse Table	14		4.16 Circle Circle Intersection	26
	2.15 Treap	14		4.17 Circle Circle Intersection	27
3	Dp	18		4.18 Struct Point And Line	27
	3.1 Achar Maior Palindromo	18	5	5 Graphs	28
	3.2 Digit Dp	18		5.1 All Eulerian Path Or Tour	28
	3.3 Longest Common Subsequence	18		5.2 Articulation Points	29
	3.4 Longest Common Substring	18		5.3 Bellman Ford	30
	3.5 Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Not Sorted)	19		5.4 Bipartite Check	31
	3.6 Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Sorted)	19		5.5 Block Cut Tree	31
	3.7 Subset Sum Com Bitset	19		5.6 Bridges	32
	3.8 Catalan	20		5.7 Centroid	32
	3.9 Catalan	20		5.8 Centroid Decomposition	32
	3.10 Coin Change Problem	20		5.9 Cycle Detection	33
	3.11 Edit Distance	20		5.10 De Bruijn Sequence	33
	3.12 Knapsack	20		5.11 Diameter In Tree	34
	3.13 Lis	21		5.12 Dijkstra + Dij Graph	34

5.13	B Dinic	35		6.14 Rotate (Right)	50
5.14	l Dsu	38		6.15 Scanf De Uma String	50
5.15	5 Dsu On Tree	38		6.16 Split Function	50
5.16	6 Floyd Warshall	39		6.17 String To Long Long	51
5.17	Functional Graph	39		6.18 Substring	51
5.18	B Girth (Shortest Cycle In A Graph)	41			51
5.19) Hld	41		6.20 Binary String To Int	51
5.20	Hungarian	42		6.21 Check	51
5.21	Kuhn	43		6.22 Check Overflow	51
5.22	P. Lca	43		6.23 Counting Bits	51
5.23	B Maximum Independent Set (Set Of Vertices That Arent Directly Connected)	45		6.24 Print Int128 T	51
5.24	Maximum Path Unweighted Graph	45		6.25 Random Numbers	52
5.25	Min Cost Flow	45		6.26 Readint	52
5.26	6 Minimum Edge Cover (Set Of Edges That Are Adjacent To All Vertices)	46		6.27 Time Measure	52
5.27	Minimum Path Cover In Dag	46	7	Math 5	52
5.28	B Minimum Path Cover In Dag	46		7.1 Bell Numbers	52
5.29	9 Mst	46		7.2 Binary Exponentiation	52
5.30	Number Of Different Spanning Trees In A Complete Graph	47		7.3 Chinese Remainder Theorem	52
5.31	Number Of Ways To Make A Graph Connected	47		7.4 Combinatorics	53
5.32	Pruffer Decode	47		7.5 Diophantine Equation	53
5.33	Pruffer Encode	47		7.6 Divisors	53
5.34	Pruffer Properties	47		7.7 Euler Totient	54
5.35	Remove All Bridges From Graph	48		7.8 Extended Euclidean	54
5.36	S Scc (Kosaraju)	48		7.9 Factorization	54
5.37	7 Topological Sort	48		7.10 Inclusion Exclusion	54
5.38	B Tree Diameter	48		7.11 Inclusion Exclusion	54
5.39	Tree Distance	49		7.12 Markov Chains	55
5.40	Tree Isomorphism	49		7.13 Matrix Exponentiation	55
	uage Stuff	50		7.14 Matrix Exponentiation	55
6.1	Climits	50			55
6.2	Checagem E Tranformacao De Caractere	50		,	56
6.3	Conta Digitos 1 Ate N	50		7.17 Primality Check	56
6.4	Escrita Em Arquivo	50			56
6.5	Gcd	50		 	56
6.6	Hipotenusa	50			57
6.7	Int To Binary String	50	8		57
6.8	Int To String	50		8.1 2-Sat	57
6.9	Leitura De Arquivo	50			58
6.10	Max E Min Element Num Vetor	50			58
_	Permutacao	50			58
	Remove Repeticoes Continuas Num Vetor	50			58
6.13	B Rotate (Left)	50		8.6 Torre De Hanoi	58

	8.7	Counting Frequency Of Digits From 1 To K	59
	8.8	Infix To Postfix	59
	8.9	Kadane	59
	8.10	Kadane (Segment Tree)	59
	8.11	Kadane 2D	50
	8.12	Largest Area In Histogram	51
	8.13	Modular Integer	51
	8.14	Point Compression	52
	8.15	Ternary Search	52
9	Stress	Testing e	52
	9.1	Check	52
	9.2	Gen	52
	9.3	Run	54
10	Strings	•	54
			54
	10.2	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements	54 54
	10.2 10.3	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements	54 54
	10.2 10.3 10.4	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements	54 54 54
	10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements 6 Z-Function 6 Aho Corasick 6 Hashing 6	54 54 54
	10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements 6 Z-Function 6 Aho Corasick 6 Hashing 6 Kmp 6	54 54 54 55 56
	10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 10.7	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements 6 Z-Function 6 Aho Corasick 6 Hashing 6 Kmp 6 Lcs K Strings 6	54 54 54 55 56
	10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements 6 Z-Function 6 Aho Corasick 6 Hashing 6 Kmp 6 Los K Strings 6 Lexicographically Smallest Rotation 6	54 54 55 55 56 56 57
	10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.9	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements 6 Z-Function 6 Aho Corasick 6 Hashing 6 Kmp 6 Lcs K Strings 6 Lexicographically Smallest Rotation 6 Manacher (Longest Palindrome) 6	54 54 54 55 55 56 56 57
	10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.9	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements 6 Z-Function 6 Aho Corasick 6 Hashing 6 Kmp 6 Lcs K Strings 6 Lexicographically Smallest Rotation 6 Manacher (Longest Palindrome) 6 Suffix Array 6	54 54 55 56 56 57 57
	10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.9 10.10	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements 6 Z-Function	54 54 54 55 56 56 57 57 70
	10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.9	Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements 6 Z-Function	54 54 55 56 56 57 57

1. Template

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
3 using namespace std;
5 #define INF (111 << 62)
6 #define pb push_back
7 | #define ii pair<int,int>
8 #define OK cerr <<"OK"<< endl
9 | #define debug(x) cerr << #x " = " << (x) << endl
10 #define ff first
11 | #define ss second
12 #define int long long
13 #define tt tuple<int, int, int>
14 #define endl '\n'
15
16 | signed main () {
17
    ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
18
19
     cin.tie(NULL);
20
21 }
```

2. Data Structures

2.1. Bit2D

```
1 // INDEX BY ONE ALWAYS!!!
2 class BIT_2D {
3 | private:
    // row, column
    int n, m;
     vector<vector<int>> tree;
    // Returns an integer which constains only the least significant bit.
10
    int low(int i) {
11
       return i & (-i);
12
13
14
     void bit_update(const int x, const int y, const int delta) {
15
        for (int i = x; i < n; i += low(i))
         for(int j = y; j < m; j += low(j))
   this->tree[i][j] += delta;
16
17
18
19
20
     int bit_query(const int x, const int y) {
       int ans = 0;
21
       for(int i = x; i > 0; i -= low(i))
22
         for(int j = y; j > 0; j -= low(j))
23
24
            ans += this->tree[i][j];
25
26
       return ans;
27
28
    public:
    // put the size of the array without 1 indexing.
     /// Time Complexity: O(n * m)
     BIT_2D(int n, int m) {
32
33
       \overline{\text{this}} -> n = n + 1;
34
       this->m = m + 1;
35
36
       this->tree.resize(n, vector<int>(m, 0));
```

```
38
39
     /// Time Complexity: O(n * m * (log(n) + log(m)))
40
     BIT_2D(const vector<vector<int>> &mat) {
41
       // Check if it is 1 index.
42
       assert(mat[0][0] == 0);
43
       this->n = mat.size();
44
       this->m = mat.front().size();
45
46
       this->tree.resize(n, vector<int>(m, 0));
47
       for(int i = 1; i < n; i++)
48
         for (int j = 1; j < m; j++)
49
           update(i, j, mat[i][j]);
50
51
52
     /// Query from (1, 1) to (x, y).
53
54
     /// Time Complexity: O(log(n) + log(m))
55
     int prefix_query(const int x, const int y) {
56
       assert (0 < x); assert (x < this -> n);
57
       assert(0 < y); assert(y < this->m);
58
59
       return bit_query(x, y);
60
61
62
     /// Query from (x1, y1) to (x2, y2).
63
64
     /// Time Complexity: O(log(n) + log(m))
65
     int query (const int x1, const int y1, const int x2, const int y2) {
       assert(0 < x1); assert(x1 <= x2); assert(x2 < this->n);
66
67
       assert(0 < y1); assert(y1 <= y2); assert(y2 < this->m);
68
69
       return bit_query(x2, y2) - bit_query(x1 - 1, y2) - bit_query(x2, y1 - 1)
       + bit_query(x1 - 1, y1 - 1);
70
71
72
     /// Updates point (x, y).
73
74
     /// Time Complexity: O(log(n) + log(m))
75
     void update(const int x, const int y, const int delta) {
76
       assert (0 < x); assert (x < this -> n);
77
       assert(0 < y); assert(y < this->m);
78
79
       bit_update(x, y, delta);
80
   } ;
```

2.2. Merge Sort Tree (K-Esimo Maior Elemento Num Intervalo, Valores Maiores Oue K Num Intervalo,

```
1 | \ | \ | \ | retornar a qtd de números maiores q um numero k numa array de i...j
   struct Tree {
3
    vector<int> vet:
   Tree tree[4*(int)3e4];
  int arr[(int)5e4];
8
   int query(int 1,int r, int i, int j, int k, int pos) {
    if(1 > j || r < i)
9
10
       return 0;
11
     if(i <= 1 && r <= j) {
12
13
       auto it = upper_bound(tree[pos].vet.begin(), tree[pos].vet.end(), k);
14
       return tree[pos].vet.end()-it;
```

```
15 l
16
17
     int mid = (1+r) >> 1:
     return query(1, mid, i, j, k, 2*pos+1) + query(mid+1,r,i,j,k,2*pos+2);
18
19 | }
20
21 void build(int 1, int r, int pos) {
22
23
     if(1 == r) {
2.4
       tree[pos].vet.pb(arr[1]);
25
        return;
26
27
28
     int mid = (1+r) >> 1;
29
     build(1, mid, 2*pos+1);
30
     build(mid + 1, r, 2*pos+2);
31
     merge(tree[2*pos+1].vet.begin(), tree[2*pos+1].vet.end(),
        tree[2*pos+2].vet.begin(), tree[2*pos+2].vet.end(),
        back_inserter(tree[pos].vet));
```

2.3. Mos Algorithm

```
1 struct Tree {
    int 1, r, ind;
3 };
 4 Tree query[311111];
 5 | int arr[311111];
 6 | int freg[1111111];
 7 | int ans[311111];
 8 int block = sqrt(n), cont = 0;
10 bool cmp(Tree a, Tree b) {
11
     if(a.1/block == b.1/block)
12
        return a.r < b.r;</pre>
13
     return a.l/block < b.l/block;</pre>
14
15
16 void add(int pos) {
17
    freq[arr[pos]]++;
18
     if(freq[arr[pos]] == 1) {
19
       cont++;
20
21
22
    void del(int pos) {
      freg[arr[pos]]--;
     if(freq[arr[pos]] == 0)
24
25
        cont--;
26
27 | int main () {
     int n; cin >> n;
28
     block = sqrt(n);
2.9
30
31
      for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {</pre>
32
        cin >> arr[i];
33
        freq[arr[i]] = 0;
34
35
36
      int m; cin >> m;
37
38
      for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) {</pre>
39
       cin >> query[i].l >> query[i].r;
40
        query[i].l--, query[i].r--;
```

```
query[i].ind = i;
42
43
      sort (query, query + m, cmp);
44
45
      int s,e;
46
      s = e = query[0].1;
47
      add(s);
48
      for(int i = 0; i < m; i++) {</pre>
49
        while(s > query[i].1)
50
          add(--s);
        while(s < query[i].l)</pre>
51
52
          del(s++);
53
        while(e < query[i].r)</pre>
54
          add(++e);
55
        while(e > query[i].r)
56
         del(e--);
57
        ans[query[i].ind] = cont;
58
59
60
     for(int i = 0; i < m; i++)
        cout << ans[i] << endl;</pre>
61
62
```

2.4. Sqrt Decomposition

```
// Problem: Sum from 1 to r
  // Ver MO'S ALGORITHM
  int getId(int indx,int blockSZ) {
      return indx/blockSZ;
6
   void init(int sz) {
8
    for(int i=0; i<=sz; i++)
9
    BLOCK[i]=inf;
1.0
11
   int query(int left, int right) {
   int startBlockIndex=left/sqrt;
   int endIBlockIndex = right / sqrt;
14
   int sum = 0;
15
   for (int i = startBlockIndex + 1; i < endIBlockIndex; i++) {
16
          sum += blockSums[i];
17
18
  for(i=left...(startBlockIndex*BLOCK SIZE-1))
19
    sum += a[i];
20
   for(j = endIBlockIndex*BLOCK_SIZE ... right)
    sum += a[i];
21
22
```

2.5. Bit

```
1  /// INDEX THE ARRAY BY 1!!!
class BIT {
  private:
    vector<int> bit;
    int n;

6    private:
    int low(const int i) { return i & (-i); }

9    // Point update
    void bit_update(int i, const int delta) {
        while (i <= n) {
             bit[i] += delta;
    }
}</pre>
```

```
14
          i += low(i);
15
16
17
18
     // Prefix query
19
     int bit_query(int i) {
20
       int sum = 0:
2.1
       while (i > 0)
22
         sum += bit[i];
2.3
          i -= low(i):
24
25
       return sum;
26
27
     // Builds the bit
28
29
     void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
30
       // OBS: BIT IS INDEXED FROM 1
31
        // THE USAGE OF 1-BASED ARRAY IS MANDATORY
32
       assert(arr.front() == 0);
33
       this->n = (int)arr.size() - 1;
34
       bit.resize(arr.size(), 0);
35
36
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
37
         bit_update(i, arr[i]);
38
39
40
    public:
     /// Constructor responsible for initializing the tree with 0's.
41
42
43
     /// Time Complexity: O(n log n)
44
     BIT (const vector<int> &arr) { build(arr); }
45
46
      \ensuremath{/\!/} Constructor responsible for building the tree based on a vector.
47
      /// Time Complexity O(n)
48
49
     BIT(const int n) {
        // OBS: BIT IS INDEXED FROM 1
50
        // THE USAGE OF 1-BASED ARRAY IS MANDATORY
51
52
       this->n = n;
53
       bit.resize(n + 1, 0);
54
55
56
     /// Update at a single index.
57
     ///
58
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
59
     void update(const int i, const int delta) {
60
        assert(1 \le i), assert(i \le n);
61
       bit_update(i, delta);
62
63
64
     /// Prefix query from 1 to i.
65
     ///
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
66
67
     int prefix_query(const int i)
       assert(1 <= i), assert(i <= n);
68
69
        return bit_query(i);
70
71
72
     /// Query at a single index.
73
74
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
75
     int query(const int idx) {
       assert(1 <= idx), assert(idx <= this->n);
76
77
        return bit_query(idx) - bit_query(idx - 1);
78
```

2.6. Bit (Range Update)

```
1 /// INDEX THE ARRAY BY 1!!!
2 | class BIT {
   private:
     vector<int> bit1, bit2;
     int n;
   private:
7
     int low(int i) { return i & (-i); }
9
10
     // Point update
11
     void update(int i, const int delta, vector<int> &bit) {
12
       while (i <= n) {
         bit[i] += delta;
13
14
         i += low(i);
15
16
17
18
     // Prefix query
19
     int query(int i, const vector<int> &bit) {
       int sum = 0;
20
       while (i > 0)
21
22
         sum += bit[i];
23
         i \rightarrow low(i);
24
25
       return sum;
26
27
28
     // Builds the bit
29
     void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
30
       // OBS: BIT IS INDEXED FROM 1
31
       // THE USAGE OF 1-BASED ARRAY IS MANDATORY
32
       assert(arr.front() == 0);
33
       this->n = (int)arr.size() - 1;
34
       bit1.resize(arr.size(), 0);
35
       bit2.resize(arr.size(), 0);
36
37
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
38
         update(i, arr[i]);
39
40
41
42
     /// Constructor responsible for initializing the tree with 0's.
43
44
     /// Time Complexity: O(n log n)
     BIT(const vector<int> &arr) { build(arr); }
47
     /// Constructor responsible for building the tree based on a vector.
48
     /// Time Complexity O(n)
49
50
     BIT(const int n) {
       // OBS: BIT IS INDEXED FROM 1
51
       // THE USAGE OF 1-INDEXED ARRAY IS MANDATORY
```

```
this->n = n;
54
       bit1.resize(n + 1, 0);
55
       bit2.resize(n + 1, 0);
56
57
     /// Range update from 1 to r.
5.8
59
60
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
61
     void update(const int 1, const int r, const int delta) {
62
       assert (1 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r \le n);
       update(1, delta, bit1);
63
64
       update(r + 1, -delta, bit1);
65
       update(l, delta * (l - 1), bit2);
66
       update(r + 1, -delta \star r, bit2);
67
68
69
     /// Update at a single index.
70
     ///
71
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
72
     void update(const int i, const int delta) {
73
       assert(1 <= i), assert(i <= n);
74
       update(i, i, delta);
75
76
77
     /// Range query from 1 to r.
78
79
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
8.0
     int query(const int 1, const int r) {
81
       assert (1 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r \le n);
82
       return query(r) - query(l - 1);
8.3
84
85
     /// Prefix query from 1 to i.
86
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
87
88
     int query(const int i) {
89
       assert(i \le n);
       return (query(i, bit1) * i) - query(i, bit2);
90
91
92
   } ;
```

2.7. Counting Inversions (Minimum Number Of Adjacent Swaps To Sort Array)

```
// REQUIRES bit.cpp!!
// REQUIRES point_compresion.cpp!!
int count_inversions(vector<int> &arr) {
    arr = compress(arr);
    int ans = 0;
    BIT bit(arr.size());
    for (int i = arr.size() - 1; i > 0; --i) {
        ans += bit.query(arr[i] - 1);
        bit.update(arr[i], 1);
    }
    return ans;
}
```

2.8. Ordered Set

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/trie_policy.hpp>
```

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

5.5

56

57

58

59

60 61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

83

85

86

87

89

90

91

92

93

```
5 | using namespace std;
   using namespace gnu pbds;
8
   template <typename T>
9
   using ordered set =
       tree<T, null_type, less<T>, rb_tree_tag,
10
       tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
11
12
   ordered_set<int> X;
13 X.insert(1):
14 X.insert(2);
15 X.insert(4);
   X.insert(8);
16
17
   X.insert(16);
18
19
   // 1, 2, 4, 8, 16
20 // returns the k-th greatest element from 0
                                                    11 2
21 cout << *X.find_by_order(1) << endl;
22 cout << *X.find_by_order(2) << endl;
                                                   // 4
23 cout << *X.find_by_order(4) << endl;
                                                    // 16
24 | cout << (end(X) == X.find by order(6)) << endl: // true
26 // returns the number of items strictly less than a number
27 | cout << X.order_of_key(-5) << endl; // 0
28 | cout << X.order_of_key(1) << endl; // 0
29 | cout << X.order_of_key(3) << endl; // 2
30 cout << X.order_of_key(4) << endl; // 2
31 | cout << X.order_of_key(400) << endl; // 5
```

2.9. Persistent Segment Tree

```
class Persistent_Seg_Tree {
     struct Node {
2
3
       int val;
4
       Node *left, *right;
5
       Node (const int v) : val(v), left(nullptr), right(nullptr) {}
6
7
8
  private:
9
     const Node NEUTRAL_NODE = Node(0);
10
    int merge_nodes(const int x, const int y) { return x + y; }
11
12
   private:
13
     const int n;
     vector<Node *> version = {nullptr};
14
15
16
     /// Builds version[0] with the values in the array.
17
18
19
     /// Time complexity: O(n)
20
     Node *build(Node *node, const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr) {
21
       node = new Node(NEUTRAL_NODE);
22
       if (1 == r) {
         node->val = arr[1];
23
2.4
         return node;
25
26
27
       const int mid = (l + r) / 2;
28
       node->left = build(node->left, 1, mid, arr);
29
       node->right = build(node->right, mid + 1, r, arr);
30
       node->val = merge_nodes(node->left->val, node->right->val);
31
       return node:
32
33
```

```
Node *_update(Node *cur_tree, Node *prev_tree, const int 1, const int r,
                const int idx, const int delta) {
    if (1 > idx || r < idx)
      return cur_tree != nullptr ? cur_tree : prev_tree;
    if (cur_tree == nullptr && prev_tree == nullptr)
      cur_tree = new Node(NEUTRAL_NODE);
    else
      cur_tree = new Node(cur_tree == nullptr ? *prev_tree : *cur_tree);
    if (l == r) {
      cur_tree->val += delta;
      return cur tree;
    const int mid = (1 + r) / 2:
    cur_tree->left =
        _update(cur_tree->left, prev_tree ? prev_tree->left : nullptr, 1,
                idx, delta);
    cur_tree->right =
        _update(cur_tree->right, prev_tree ? prev_tree->right : nullptr,
                mid + 1, r, idx, delta);
    cur tree->val =
        merge_nodes(cur_tree->left ? cur_tree->left->val : NEUTRAL NODE.val,
                    cur tree->right ? cur tree->right->val :
    NEUTRAL NODE.val);
    return cur_tree;
  int _query(Node *node, const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j)
    if (node == nullptr || 1 > j || r < i)</pre>
      return NEUTRAL_NODE.val;
    if (i <= 1 && r <= j)
      return node->val:
    int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
    return merge_nodes(_query(node->left, l, mid, i, j),
                       querv(node->right, mid + 1, r, i, j));
  void create version(const int v) {
    if (v >= this->version.size())
      version.resize(v + 1);
public:
  Persistent_Seg_Tree() : n(-1) {}
  /// Constructor that initializes the segment tree empty. It's allowed to
  /// from 0 to MAXN - 1.
  /// Time Complexity: O(1)
  Persistent_Seq_Tree(const int MAXN) : n(MAXN) {}
  /// Constructor that allows to pass initial values to the leafs. It's
    allowed
  /// to query from 0 to n - 1.
  /// Time Complexity: O(n)
  Persistent_Seg_Tree(const vector<int> &arr) : n(arr.size()) {
    this->version[0] = this->build(this->version[0], 0, this->n - 1, arr);
```

```
95
 96
      /// Links the root of a version to a previous version.
 97
 98
      /// Time Complexity: O(1)
 99
      void link(const int version, const int prev version) {
100
        assert (this->n > -1):
101
        assert(0 <= prev_version), assert(prev_version <= version);</pre>
102
        this->create_version(version);
103
        this->version[version] = this->version[prev version];
104
105
106
      /// Updates an index in cur tree based on prev tree with a delta.
107
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
108
109
      void update (const int cur_version, const int prev_version, const int idx,
110
                   const int delta) {
111
        assert (this->n > -1):
112
        assert(0 <= prev_version), assert(prev_version <= cur_version);</pre>
113
        this->create_version(cur_version);
         this->version[cur_version] =
            this-> update(this->version[cur version],
115
         this->version[prev version].
                           0, this->n - 1, idx, delta);
116
117
118
119
      /// Query from 1 to r.
120
121
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
122
      int query(const int version, const int 1, const int r) {
123
         assert (this->n > -1):
124
        assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this->n);
125
         return this-> query(this->version[version], 0, this->n - 1, 1, r);
126
127
    };
```

2.10. Segment Tree

```
class Seq_Tree {
   public:
     struct Node {
4
       int val, lazy;
6
       Node (const int val) : val (val), lazy(0) {}
8
10
   private:
11
     // // Range Sum
     // Node NEUTRAL_NODE = Node(0);
12
13
     // Node merge_nodes(const Node &x, const Node &y) {
14
         return Node(x.val + y.val);
1.5
     11
         ;
     // }
16
     // void apply_lazy(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
17
     // // for set change this to =
18
     // tree[pos].val += (r - 1 + 1) * tree[pos].lazy;
19
20
     // }
21
22
     // // RMQ Max
     // Node NEUTRAL_NODE = Node(-INF);
     // Node merge_nodes(const Node &x, const Node &y) {
25
     // return Node (max (x.val, y.val));
     // }
```

```
// void apply_lazy(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
28
     // tree[pos].val += tree[pos].lazv;
29
     // }
30
31
     // // RMO Min
32
     // Node NEUTRAL_NODE = Node(INF);
33
     // Node merge_nodes (const Node &x, const Node &y) {
     // return Node(min(x.val, y.val));
34
35
36
     // void apply_lazy(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
37
         tree[pos].val += tree[pos].lazy;
38
     // }
39
     // // XOR
40
     // // Only works with point updates
41
42
     // Node NEUTRAL NODE = Node(0);
43
     // Node merge_nodes(const Node &x, const Node &y) {
44
     // return Node(x.val ^ y.val);
45
     //
46
     // }
     // void apply_lazy(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {}
   private:
50
    int n:
51
52
   public:
5.3
    vector<Node> tree;
54
55 private:
56
     void propagate(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
57
       if (tree[pos].lazy != 0) {
58
         apply_lazy(l, r, pos);
59
         if (1 != r) {
60
           // for set change this to =
           tree [2 * pos + 1].lazy += tree [pos].lazy;
61
62
           tree[2 * pos + 2].lazv += tree[pos].lazv;
63
         tree[pos].lazy = 0;
64
65
66
67
     Node _build(const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr, const int
68
69
       if (1 == r)
70
         return tree[pos] = Node(arr[1]);
71
72
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
73
       return tree[pos] = merge_nodes(_build(1, mid, arr, 2 * pos + 1),
74
                                       _build(mid + 1, r, arr, 2 * pos + 2));
75
76
77
     int _get_first(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
78
                    const int v, const int pos) {
       propagate(l, r, pos);
79
80
81
       if (1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
82
         return -1;
83
        // Needs RMO MAX
84
       // Replace to <= for greater or (with RMQ MIN) > for smaller or
85
       // equal or >= for smaller
86
       if (tree[pos].val < v)</pre>
87
         return -1;
88
       if (1 == r)
89
90
         return 1:
```

```
92
        int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
 93
        int aux = _{get}_{first(1, mid, i, j, v, 2 * pos + 1)};
        if (aux != -1)
 94
 95
          return aux;
 96
        return _get_first(mid + 1, r, i, j, v, 2 * pos + 2);
 97
 98
 99
      Node _query(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
100
                  const int pos) {
        propagate(1, r, pos);
101
102
103
        if (1 > r || 1 > i || r < i)
          return NEUTRAL_NODE;
104
105
106
        if (i <= 1 && r <= j)
107
          return tree[pos];
108
109
        int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
110
        return merge_nodes(_query(l, mid, i, j, 2 * pos + 1),
                           _query(mid + 1, r, i, j, 2 * pos + 2));
111
112
113
      // It adds a number delta to the range from i to i
114
115
      Node _update(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
                   const int delta, const int pos) {
116
117
        propagate(l, r, pos);
118
119
        if (1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
120
          return tree[pos];
121
122
        if (i <= 1 && r <= j) {
123
          tree[pos].lazy = delta;
124
          propagate(l, r, pos);
125
          return tree[pos];
126
127
128
        int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
129
        return tree[pos] =
                    merge_nodes(_update(l, mid, i, j, delta, 2 * pos + 1),
130
131
                                update(mid + 1, r, i, j, delta, 2 * pos + 2);
132
133
134
      void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
135
        this->tree.resize(4 * this->n);
136
        this->_build(0, this->n - 1, arr, 0);
137
138
      /// N equals to -1 means the Segment Tree hasn't been created yet.
      Seq\_Tree() : n(-1) {}
142
143
      /// Constructor responsible for initializing the tree with val.
144
      /// Time Complexity O(n)
145
146
      Seg_Tree(const int n, const int val = 0) : n(n) {
147
        this->tree.resize(4 * this->n, Node(val));
148
149
      /// Constructor responsible for building the tree based on a vector.
150
151
152
      /// Time Complexity O(n)
153
      Seq_Tree(const vector<int> &arr) : n(arr.size()) { this->build(arr); }
154
155
      /// Returns the first index from i to j compared to v.
```

```
/// Uncomment the line in the original function to get the proper element
157
      /// may be: GREATER OR EQUAL, GREATER, SMALLER OR EQUAL, SMALLER.
158
159
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
160
      int get_first(const int i, const int j, const int v) {
161
        assert (this->n >= 0);
162
        return this->_get_first(0, this->n - 1, i, j, v, 0);
163
164
      /// Update at a single index.
165
166
      ///
167
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
      void update(const int idx, const int delta) {
168
169
        assert (this->n >= 0);
170
        assert(0 <= idx), assert(idx < this->n);
171
        this->_update(0, this->n - 1, idx, idx, delta, 0);
172
173
174
      /// Range update from 1 to r.
175
176
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
177
      void update(const int 1, const int r, const int delta) {
178
        assert (this->n >= 0);
179
        assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
180
        this->_update(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, delta, 0);
181
182
      /// Query at a single index.
183
184
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
185
186
      int query(const int idx) {
187
        assert (this->n >= 0);
188
        assert(0 <= idx), assert(idx < this->n);
189
        return this->_query(0, this->n - 1, idx, idx, 0).val;
190
191
      /// Range guery from 1 to r.
192
193
194
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
195
      int query (const int 1, const int r) {
        assert (this->n >= 0);
196
        assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
197
198
        return this->_query(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0).val;
199
200 };
```

2.11. Segment Tree 2D

```
1 // REQUIRES segment_tree.cpp!!
2 class Seq_Tree_2d {
3 private:
    -// // range sum
    // int NEUTRAL_VALUE = 0;
    // int merge_nodes(const int &x, const int &y) {
7
    // return x + v;
    11 }
8
10
    // // RMO max
11
     // int NEUTRAL_VALUE = -INF;
     // int merge_nodes(const int &x, const int &y) {
12
13
     // return max(x, y);
14
     // }
15
```

```
// // RMO min
17
     // int NEUTRAL VALUE = INF;
18
     // int merge_nodes(const int &x, const int &y) {
19
     // return min(x, y);
20
     // }
21
22
    private:
2.3
     int n, m;
24
2.5
    public:
     vector<Seg Tree> tree;
26
27
28
     void st_build(const int 1, const int r, const int pos, const
29
       vector<vector<int>> &mat) {
       if(1 == r)
30
31
         tree[pos] = Seg_Tree(mat[1]);
32
       else {
33
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
34
         st_build(1, mid, 2*pos + 1, mat);
35
          st_build(mid + 1, r, 2*pos + 2, mat);
36
          for(int i = 0; i < tree[2*pos + 1].tree.size(); i++)</pre>
37
           tree[pos].tree[i].val = merge nodes(tree[2*pos + 1].tree[i].val,
38
                                                 tree[2*pos + 2].tree[i].val);
39
40
41
42
     int st_query(const int 1, const int r, const int x1, const int y1, const
       int x2, const int y2, const int pos) {
43
       if(1 > x2 | | r < x1)
44
         return NEUTRAL VALUE:
45
46
       if(x1 \le 1 \&\& r \le x2)
         return tree[pos].query(y1, y2);
47
48
49
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
50
       return merge_nodes(st_query(1, mid, x1, y1, x2, y2, 2*pos + 1),
51
                           st_query(mid + 1, r, x1, y1, x2, y2, 2*pos + 2));
52
53
     void st_update(const int 1, const int r, const int x, const int y, const
54
       int delta, const int pos) {
55
       if(1 > x | | r < x)
56
         return;
57
58
       // Only supports point updates.
59
       if(1 == r) {
60
         tree[pos].update(v, delta);
61
         return;
62
63
64
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
65
       st_update(1, mid, x, y, delta, 2*pos + 1);
66
       st\_update(mid + 1, r, x, y, delta, 2*pos + 2);
67
       tree[pos].update(y, delta);
68
69
70
    public:
71
     Seg_Tree_2d() {
72
       this->n = -1;
73
       this->m = -1;
74
75
76
     Seg_Tree_2d(const int n, const int m) {
       this->n = n;
```

```
78
        this->m = m;
        // MAY TLE IN BUILD, TEST IT OR UPDATE EACH NODE MANUALLY!
79
80
        assert (m < 10000);
81
        tree.resize(4 * n, Seq_Tree(m));
82
83
84
      Seq_Tree_2d(const int n, const int m, const vector<vector<int>> &mat) {
8.5
        this -> n = n:
        this->m = m;
86
87
        // MAY TLE IN BUILD, TEST IT OR UPDATE EACH NODE MANUALLY!
88
        assert (m < 10000);
        tree.resize(4 * n, Seq_Tree(m));
89
90
        st build(0, n - 1, 0, mat);
91
92
93
      // Query from (x1, y1) to (x2, y2).
94
95
      // Time complexity: O((log n) * (log m))
96
      int query (const int x1, const int y1, const int x2, const int y2) {
        assert (this->n > -1);
98
        assert(0 \le x1); assert(x1 \le x2); assert(x2 \le this -> n);
99
        assert(0 \leq v1); assert(v1 \leq v2); assert(v2 \leq this->n);
100
        return st_query(0, this->n - 1, x1, y1, x2, y2, 0);
101
102
103
      // Point updates on position (x, y).
104
105
      // Time complexity: O((log n) * (log m))
106
      void update(const int x, const int y, const int delta) {
107
        assert (0 \leq x); assert (x \leq this\rightarrown);
108
        assert(0 <= y); assert(y < this->n);
109
        st_update(0, this->n - 1, x, y, delta, 0);
110
111 };
```

2.12. Segment Tree Beats

```
#define MIN_UPDATE // supports for i in [1, r] do a[i] = min(a[i], x)
    #define MAX_UPDATE // supports for i in [l, r] do a[i] = max(a[i], x)
   #define ADD_UPDATE // supports for i in [1, r] a[i] += x
5
   // clang-format off
    class Seg Tree Beats {
     const static int INF = (sizeof(int) == 4 ? 1e9 : 2e18) + 1e5;
9
   public:
10
     struct Node {
11
       int sum;
        #ifdef ADD UPDATE
12
13
       int lazy = 0;
14
       #endif
15
        #ifdef MIN UPDATE
       // Stores the maximum value, its frequency, and 2nd max value.
16
17
       int maxx, cnt_maxx, smaxx;
1.8
        #endif
19
        #ifdef MAX UPDATE
20
       // Stores the minimum value, its frequency, and 2nd min value.
21
       int minn, cnt minn, sminn;
22
        #endif
23
       Node() {}
24
       Node (const int val) : sum(val) {
25
         #ifdef MIN UPDATE
26
         maxx = val, cnt_maxx = 1, smaxx = -INF;
27
         #endif
```

```
#ifdef MAX UPDATE
29
         minn = val, cnt minn = 1, sminn = INF;
30
          #endif
31
32
     };
33
34 private:
35
     // Range Sum
36
     Node merge_nodes (const Node &x, const Node &y) {
37
       Node node:
38
       node.sum = x.sum + y.sum;
39
40
       #ifdef MIN UPDATE
41
       node.maxx = max(x.maxx, y.maxx);
42
       node.smaxx = max(x.smaxx, y.smaxx);
43
       node.cnt maxx = 0;
44
       if (node.maxx == x.maxx)
45
         node.cnt_maxx += x.cnt_maxx;
46
       else
47
         node.smaxx = max(node.smaxx, x.maxx);
48
       if (node.maxx == v.maxx)
49
         node.cnt maxx += v.cnt maxx;
50
51
         node.smaxx = max(node.smaxx, y.maxx);
52
       #endif
53
54
       #ifdef MAX UPDATE
55
       node.minn = min(x.minn, y.minn);
56
       node.sminn = min(x.sminn, y.sminn);
       node.cnt_minn = 0;
57
58
       if (node.minn == x.minn)
59
         node.cnt_minn += x.cnt_minn;
60
61
         node.sminn = min(node.sminn, x.minn);
62
       if (node.minn == y.minn)
63
         node.cnt minn += v.cnt minn;
64
65
         node.sminn = min(node.sminn, y.minn);
66
       #endif
67
       return node;
68
69
70
   private:
     int n;
   public:
     vector<Node> tree;
75
76 private:
77
     #ifdef MIN UPDATE
78
     // in queries a[i] = min(a[i], x)
79
     void apply_update_min(const int pos, const int x) {
       Node & node = tree[pos];
80
81
       node.sum -= (node.maxx - x) * node.cnt_maxx;
82
       #ifdef MAX UPDATE
83
       if (node.maxx == node.minn)
84
         node.minn = x:
85
       else if (node.maxx == node.sminn)
86
         node.sminn = x;
87
       #endif
88
       node.maxx = x;
89
90
     #endif
91
     #ifdef MAX UPDATE
```

```
void apply_update_max(const int pos, const int x) {
        Node & node = tree[pos];
94
95
        node.sum += (x - node.minn) * node.cnt_minn;
96
        #ifdef MIN_UPDATE
97
        if (node.minn == node.maxx)
98
          node.maxx = x;
99
        else if (node.minn == node.smaxx)
100
          node.smaxx = x;
101
         #endif
102
        node.minn = x;
103
104
      #endif
105
      #ifdef ADD UPDATE
106
107
      void apply_update_sum(const int 1, const int r, const int pos, const int
        tree[pos].sum += (r - l + 1) * v;
108
109
        #ifdef ADD_UPDATE
110
        tree[pos].lazy += v;
111
        #endif
112
        #ifdef MIN UPDATE
113
        tree[pos].maxx += v;
114
        tree[pos].smaxx += v;
115
        #endif
116
        #ifdef MAX_UPDATE
117
        tree[pos].minn += v;
118
        tree[pos].sminn += v;
119
        #endif
120
121
      #endif
122
123
      void propagate(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
124
        if (1 == r)
125
          return;
        Node &node = tree[pos];
126
127
        const int c1 = 2 * pos + 1, c2 = 2 * pos + 2;
128
129
        #ifdef ADD_UPDATE
130
        if (node.lazy != 0) {
131
          const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
132
          apply_update_sum(1, mid, c1, node.lazy);
133
          apply_update_sum(mid + 1, r, c2, node.lazy);
134
          node.lazy = 0;
135
136
        #endif
137
138
        #ifdef MIN UPDATE
        // min update
139
140
        if (tree[c1].maxx > node.maxx)
141
          apply_update_min(c1, node.maxx);
142
        if (tree[c2].maxx > node.maxx)
143
          apply_update_min(c2, node.maxx);
144
         #endif
145
146
        #ifdef MAX UPDATE
147
         // max update
148
        if (tree[c1].minn < node.minn)</pre>
          apply_update_max(c1, node.minn);
149
150
        if (tree[c2].minn < node.minn)</pre>
151
          apply_update_max(c2, node.minn);
152
         #endif
153
154
155
      Node _build(const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr, const int
```

222

227

228

229

230

231

232

237

239

240

243

247

254

257

258

259

261

276

```
if (1 == r)
156
157
          return tree[pos] = Node(arr[1]);
158
159
        const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
160
        return tree[pos] = merge_nodes(_build(1, mid, arr, 2 * pos + 1),
161
                                         _build(mid + 1, r, arr, 2 * pos + 2));
162
163
      Node _query(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j, const int
164
165
                   const Node &NEUTRAL NODE) {
        propagate(l, r, pos);
166
167
168
        if (1 > r | | 1 > j | | r < i)
169
          return NEUTRAL NODE;
170
171
        if (i <= 1 && r <= j)
172
          return tree[pos];
173
174
        const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
175
        return merge_nodes(_query(1, mid, i, j, 2 * pos + 1, NEUTRAL_NODE),
                            _{\text{query}} (mid + 1, r, i, j, 2 * pos + 2, NEUTRAL_NODE));
176
177
178
179
      #ifdef ADD UPDATE
180
      Node _update_sum(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
181
                        const int v, const int pos) {
182
        propagate(1, r, pos);
183
        if (1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
184
185
          return tree [posl:
186
187
        if (i <= l && r <= j) {
188
          apply_update_sum(l, r, pos, v);
189
          return tree[posl:
190
191
        int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
192
193
        return tree[pos] =
                    merge_nodes(_update_sum(l, mid, i, j, v, 2 * pos + 1),
194
195
                                \_update\_sum(mid + 1, r, i, j, v, 2 * pos + 2));
196
197
      #endif
198
199
      #ifdef MIN UPDATE
200
      Node _update_min(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
201
                        const int x, const int pos) {
202
        propagate(l, r, pos);
203
        if (l > r || l > j || r < i || tree[pos].maxx <= x)</pre>
204
205
          return tree[pos];
206
207
        if (i <= l && r <= j && tree[pos].smaxx < x) {</pre>
208
           apply update min(pos, x);
209
           return tree[pos];
210
211
212
        const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
213
        return tree[pos] =
                    merge_nodes(_update_min(l, mid, i, j, x, 2 * pos + 1),
214
215
                                _update_min(mid + 1, r, i, j, x, 2 * pos + 2));
216
217
      #endif
218
219
      #ifdef MAX UPDATE
```

```
Node _update_max(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
220
                        const int x, const int pos) {
        propagate(1, r, pos);
223
224
        if (l > r || l > j || r < i || tree[pos].minn >= x)
225
          return tree[pos];
226
        if (i <= l && r <= j && tree[pos].sminn > x) {
          apply_update_max(pos, x);
          return tree[pos];
        const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
233
        return tree[pos] =
234
                   merge_nodes(_update_max(1, mid, i, j, x, 2 * pos + 1),
235
                                _update_max(mid + 1, r, i, j, x, 2 * pos + 2));
236
      #endif
238
      void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
        this->tree.resize(4 * this->n);
        this->_build(0, this->n - 1, arr, 0);
2.42
244
    public:
      /// N equals to -1 means the Segment Tree hasn't been created yet.
246
      Seq_Tree_Beats() : n(-1) {}
248
      /// Constructor responsible for initializing the tree with 0's.
249
      ///
250
      /// Time Complexity O(n)
2.51
      Seg Tree Beats (const int n) : n(n) {
252
        this->tree.resize(4 * this->n, Node(0));
253
255
      /// Constructor responsible for building the tree based on a vector.
256
      /// Time Complexity O(n)
      Seg_Tree_Beats(const vector<int> &arr) : n(arr.size()) { this->build(arr);
      #ifdef ADD_UPDATE
260
      /// Range update from 1 to r.
262
      /// Type: for i in range [l, r] do a[i] += x
263
      void update_sum(const int 1, const int r, const int x) {
264
        assert (this->n >= 0);
265
        assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r < this->n);
        this->_update_sum(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, x, 0);
266
267
268
      #endif
269
      #ifdef MIN UPDATE
270
271
      /// Range update from 1 to r.
272
      /// Type: for i in range [l, r] do a[i] = min(a[i], x)
      void update_min(const int 1, const int r, const int x) {
273
274
        assert (this->n >= 0);
        assert(0 <= 1), assert(1 <= r), assert(r < this->n);
275
        this->_update_min(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, x, 0);
277
278
      #endif
279
      #ifdef MAX_UPDATE
280
      /// Range update from 1 to r.
281
      /// Type: for i in range [l, r] do a[i] = max(a[i], x)
282
      void update_max(const int 1, const int r, const int x) {
283
```

25

27

28

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

5.3

54

5.5

56

57

58

59

60

61

62 63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72 73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85 86

```
assert (this->n >= 0);
284
285
         assert(0 <= 1), assert(1 <= r), assert(r < this->n);
286
        this-> update max(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, x, 0);
287
288
      #endif
289
290
      /// Range Sum guery from 1 to r.
2.91
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
292
      int querv sum(const int 1, const int r) {
293
294
         assert (this->n >= 0);
         assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
295
296
        return this-> query(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0, Node(0)).sum;
297
298
299
      #ifdef MAX UPDATE
300
      /// Range Min query from 1 to r.
301
302
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
303
      int guerv min(const int 1, const int r) {
304
        assert(\overline{\mathbf{this}} - > n > = 0);
         assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
305
306
         return this-> query(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0, Node(INF)).minn;
307
308
      #endif
309
310
      #ifdef MIN UPDATE
      /// Range Max query from 1 to r.
311
312
313
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
314
      int query max(const int 1, const int r) {
315
         assert (this->n >= 0);
         assert(0 <= 1), assert(1 <= r), assert(r < this->n);
316
317
        return this-> query(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0, Node(-INF)).maxx;
318
319
      #endif
320
    // clang-format on
321
    // OBS: Q updates of the type a[i] = (min/max)(a[i], x) have the amortized
322
323 // complexity of O(n * (log(q) ^ 2)).
```

2.13. Segment Tree Polynomial

```
/// Works for the polynomial f(x) = z1*x + z0
   class Seg Tree {
   public:
     struct Node {
       int val, z1, z0;
       Node (const int val, const int z1, const int z0)
9
           : val(val), z1(z1), z0(z0) {}
10
     };
11
12 private:
     Node NEUTRAL_NODE = Node(0, 0, 0);
15
     Node merge nodes (const Node &x, const Node &y) {
       return Node (x.val + y.val, 0, 0);
16
17
18
     void apply lazy(const int l, const int r, const int pos) {
19
       tree[pos].val += (r - l + 1) * tree[pos].z0;
20
       tree[pos].val += (r - 1) * (r - 1 + 1) / 2 * tree[pos].z1;
21
```

```
23 private:
    int n;
26 public:
    vector<Node> tree:
29 private:
    void st_propagate(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
       if (tree[pos].z0 != 0 || tree[pos].z1 != 0) {
         apply_lazy(l, r, pos);
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
         int sz left = mid - 1 + 1;
         if (1 != r) {
           tree [2 * pos + 1].z0 += tree[pos].z0;
           tree[2 * pos + 1].z1 += tree[pos].z1;
           tree [2 \star pos + 2].z0 += tree [pos].z0 + sz left \star tree [pos].z1;
           tree[2 * pos + 2].z1 += tree[pos].z1;
         tree[pos].z0 = 0;
         tree[pos].z1 = 0;
     Node st build(const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr,
                   const int pos) {
       if (1 == r)
         return tree[pos] = Node(arr[1], 0, 0);
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
       return tree[pos] = merge nodes(st build(1, mid, arr, 2 * pos + 1),
                                       st build (mid + 1, r, arr, 2 * pos + 2);
     Node st query (const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int i,
                    const int pos) {
       st_propagate(l, r, pos);
       if (1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
         return NEUTRAL NODE;
       if (i <= 1 && r <= i)
         return tree[posl;
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
       return merge_nodes(st_query(1, mid, i, j, 2 * pos + 1),
                           st query (mid + 1, r, i, j, 2 * pos + 2));
     // it adds a number delta to the range from i to j
     Node st_update(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
                    const int z1, const int z0, const int pos) {
       st_propagate(1, r, pos);
       if (1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
         return tree[pos];
       if (i <= 1 && r <= i) {
         tree[pos].z0 = (1 - i + 1) * z0;
         tree[posl.z1 = z1;
         st_propagate(1, r, pos);
         return tree[pos];
```

```
int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
 88
         return tree[pos] =
 89
                    merge\_nodes(st\_update(1, mid, i, j, z1, z0, 2 * pos + 1),
 90
                                st\_update(mid + 1, r, i, j, z1, z0, 2 * pos + 2));
 91
 92
 93
    public:
 94
      Seg\_Tree() : n(-1) {}
 95
 96
      Seg_Tree(const int n) : n(n) { this->tree.resize(4 * this->n, Node(0, 0));
 97
 98
      Seq Tree(const vector<int> &arr) { this->build(arr); }
 99
100
      void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
101
        this->n = arr.size();
102
        this->tree.resize(4 * this->n);
103
        this->st_build(0, this->n - 1, arr, 0);
104
105
      /// Index update of a polynomial f(x) = z1*x + z0
106
107
108
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
109
      void update(const int i, const int z1, const int z0) {
110
        assert (this->n >= 0);
111
        assert(0 <= i), assert(i < this->n);
112
        this->st_update(0, this->n - 1, i, i, z1, z0, 0);
113
114
115
      /// Range update of a polynomial f(x) = z1*x + z0 from 1 to r
116
117
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
118
      void update(const int 1, const int r, const int z1, const int z0) {
119
        assert (this->n >= 0);
        assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
120
121
        this->st update(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, z1, z0, 0);
122
123
124
      /// Range sum query from 1 to r
125
126
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
127
      int query(const int 1, const int r) {
128
        assert (this->n >= 0);
129
        assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r < this->n);
130
         return this->st_query(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0).val;
131
132
    };
```

2.14. Sparse Table

```
class Sparse Table {
2
  private:
     /// Sparse table min
    // int merge(const int 1, const int r) { return min(1, r); }
     /// Sparse table max
    // int merge(const int 1, const int r) { return max(1, r); }
8 private:
     int n;
1.0
    vector<vector<int>> table;
11
    vector<int> lq;
12
13 private:
14 /// lg[i] represents the log2(i)
```

```
void build_log_array() {
16
       lq.resize(this->n + 1);
17
        for (int i = 2; i <= this->n; i++)
18
          lq[i] = lq[i / 2] + 1;
19
20
21
     /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
22
     void build_sparse_table(const vector<int> &arr) {
23
       table.resize(lg[this->n] + 1, vector<int>(this->n));
24
25
        table[0] = arr;
        int pow2 = 1;
26
27
        for (int i = 1; i < table.size(); i++) {</pre>
28
          const int lastsz = this->n - pow2 + 1;
29
          for (int j = 0; j + pow2 < lastsz; <math>j++)
           table[i][j] = merge(table[i - 1][j], table[i - 1][j + pow2]);
30
31
          pow2 <<= 1;
32
33
34
35
   public:
     /// Constructor that builds the log array and the sparse table.
37
38
     /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
39
     Sparse_Table(const vector<int> &arr) : n(arr.size()) {
40
        this->build_log_array();
41
       this->build_sparse_table(arr);
42
43
44
     void print() {
4.5
       int pow2 = 1;
46
        for (int i = 0; i < table.size(); i++) {</pre>
47
          const int sz = (int) (table.front().size()) - pow2 + 1;
48
          for (int j = 0; j < sz; j++)
           cout << table[i][j] << " \n"[(j + 1) == sz];
49
50
          pow2 <<= 1;
51
52
53
54
     /// Range query from 1 to r.
55
     111
56
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
     int query(const int 1, const int r) {
57
        assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r < this->n);
59
       int lqq = lq[r - l + 1];
60
        return merge(table[lgq][l], table[lgq][r - (1 << lqq) + 1]);</pre>
61
62 };
```

2.15. Treap

```
1 // clang-format off
2 mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
3 // #define REVERSE
4 // #define LAZY
5 class Treap {
  public:
       Node *left = nullptr, *right = nullptr, *par = nullptr;
9
       // Priority to be used in the treap
10
       const int rank;
11
       int size = 1, val;
12
       // Contains the result of the range query between the node and its
       children.
```

```
int ans;
14
       #ifdef LAZY
                                                                                       79
                                                                                             #ifdef REVERSE
15
       int lazy = 0;
                                                                                       80
                                                                                             void apply_reverse(Node *node)
16
       #endif
                                                                                       81
                                                                                               swap(node->left, node->right);
17
       #ifdef REVERSE
                                                                                       82
                                                                                               // write other operations here
18
       bool rev = false:
                                                                                       83
19
       #endif
                                                                                       84
                                                                                             #endif
2.0
                                                                                       8.5
21
       Node (const int val) : val(val), ans(val), rank(rng()) {}
                                                                                       86
                                                                                             int get_size(const Node *node) { return node ? node->size : 0; }
22
       Node (const int val, const int rank) : val(val), ans(val), rank(rank) {}
                                                                                       87
23
                                                                                             void update_size(Node *node) {
                                                                                        88
24
                                                                                        89
                                                                                               if (node)
25
   private:
                                                                                        90
                                                                                                 node->size = 1 + get_size(node->left) + get_size(node->right);
     vector<Node *> nodes;
                                                                                       91
27
     int _size = 0;
                                                                                       92
28
     Node *root = nullptr;
                                                                                       93
                                                                                             void print(Node *node) {
29
                                                                                       94
                                                                                               if(!node)
3.0
   private:
                                                                                       95
                                                                                                 return:
31
     // // Range Sum
                                                                                       96
                                                                                               if(node->left) {
     // void merge_nodes(Node *node) {
                                                                                       97
                                                                                                 cerr << "left" << endl;
33
     // node->ans = node->val;
                                                                                       98
                                                                                                 print(node->left);
     // if (node->left)
                                                                                       99
34
35
            node->ans += node->left->ans:
                                                                                       100
                                                                                               cerr << node->val << endl:
         if (node->right)
36
                                                                                       101
                                                                                               cerr << endl:
37
                                                                                       102
     //
            node->ans += node->right->ans;
                                                                                               if (node->right) {
                                                                                                 cerr << "right" << endl;</pre>
     // }
38
                                                                                       103
39
                                                                                       104
                                                                                                 print(node->right);
40
     // #ifdef LAZY
                                                                                       105
41
     // void apply_lazy(Node *node) {
                                                                                       106
42
     // node->val += node->lazy;
                                                                                       107
43
         node->ans += node->lazy * get_size(node);
                                                                                       108
                                                                                             #ifdef REVERSE
44
     // }
                                                                                       109
                                                                                             void propagate_reverse(Node *node) {
45
     // #endif
                                                                                       110
                                                                                               if (node && node->rev) {
46
                                                                                       111
                                                                                                 apply reverse (node);
47
     // // RMQ Min
                                                                                       112
                                                                                                 if (node->left)
48
     // void merge nodes (Node *node) {
                                                                                       113
                                                                                                   node->left->rev ^= 1;
     // node->ans = node->val;
                                                                                                 if (node->right)
49
                                                                                       114
          if (node->left)
                                                                                                   node->right->rev ^= 1;
50
                                                                                       115
51
            node->ans = min(node->ans, node->left->ans);
                                                                                       116
                                                                                                 node -> rev = 0;
52
          if (node->right)
                                                                                       117
53
     11
            node->ans = min(node->ans, node->right->ans);
                                                                                       118
54
     // }
                                                                                       119
                                                                                             #endif
55
                                                                                       120
     // #ifdef LAZY
                                                                                       121
                                                                                              #ifdef LAZY
     // void apply_lazy(Node *node) {
                                                                                       122
                                                                                             void propagate_lazy(Node *node) {
     // node->val += node->lazy;
                                                                                       123
                                                                                               if (node && node->lazy != 0) {
59
          node->ans += node->lazy;
                                                                                       124
                                                                                                 apply_lazy(node);
                                                                                                 if (node->left)
60
                                                                                       125
     // #endif
61
                                                                                       126
                                                                                                   node->left->lazy += node->lazy;
62
                                                                                       127
                                                                                                 if (node->right)
63
     // // RMO Max
                                                                                       128
                                                                                                   node->right->lazy += node->lazy;
     // void merge_nodes(Node *node) {
                                                                                       129
                                                                                                 node -> lazy = 0;
64
     // node->ans = node->val;
65
                                                                                       130
     // if (node->left)
66
                                                                                       131
            node->ans = max(node->ans, node->left->ans);
                                                                                       132
                                                                                              #endif
67
     //
68
         if (node->right)
                                                                                       133
69
            node->ans = max(node->ans, node->right->ans);
                                                                                       134
                                                                                             void update node(Node *node) {
70
     11 }
                                                                                       135
                                                                                               if (node)
71
                                                                                       136
                                                                                                 update_size(node);
72
     // #ifdef LAZY
                                                                                       137
                                                                                                 #ifdef LAZY
73
     // void apply_lazy(Node *node) {
                                                                                       138
                                                                                                 propagate_lazy(node->left);
74
     // node->val += node->lazy;
                                                                                       139
                                                                                                 propagate_lazy(node->right);
75
     // node->ans += node->lazy;
                                                                                      140
                                                                                                 #endif
76
     //
                                                                                       141
                                                                                                 #ifdef REVERSE
     // #endif
                                                                                      142
                                                                                                 propagate_reverse (node->left);
```

```
143
           propagate_reverse (node->right);
                                                                                         205
144
           #endif
                                                                                         206
145
           merge_nodes (node);
                                                                                         207
                                                                                                  rand.pop_back();
146
                                                                                         208
147
                                                                                         209
148
                                                                                         210
                                                                                                 update node(node);
149
      /// Splits the treap into to different treaps that contains nodes with
                                                                                         211
                                                                                         212
                                                                                                 return node;
      /// <= pos ans indexes > pos. The nodes 1 and r contains, in the end, these
150
                                                                                         213
      /// two different treaps.
151
                                                                                         214
152
      void split(Node *node, Node *&l, Node *&r, const int pos, Node *pl =
                                                                                               int get ith(const int idx) {
                                                                                         215
                                                                                         216
                                                                                                 int ans = 0;
153
                  Node *pr = nullptr) {
                                                                                         217
154
         if (!node)
                                                                                         218
                                                                                                 while (cur) {
155
          l = r = nullptr;
                                                                                         219
156
         else {
                                                                                         220
           #ifdef LAZY
157
                                                                                         221
                                                                                                    prev = cur;
158
           propagate_lazy(node);
                                                                                         222
                                                                                                   cur = cur->par;
159
           #endif
                                                                                         223
160
           #ifdef REVERSE
                                                                                         224
                                                                                                 return ans - 1;
           propagate_reverse(node);
                                                                                         225
162
           #endif
                                                                                         226
163
           if (get size(node->left) <= pos) {</pre>
                                                                                         227
164
             node->par = pr;
                                                                                                 vector<int> ans(n);
165
             split(node->right, node->right, r, pos - get_size(node->left) - 1,
                                                                                         229
                                                                                                  for (int &x : ans)
         pl,
                                                                                         230
                                                                                                   x = rnq();
166
                   node);
                                                                                         231
167
             l = node;
                                                                                         232
                                                                                                 return ans;
168
                                                                                         233
           } else {
             node->par = pl;
169
                                                                                         234
170
             split(node->left, 1, node->left, pos, node, pr);
                                                                                         235
171
             r = node;
                                                                                         236
                                                                                                 Node *L, *M, *R;
172
                                                                                         237
173
                                                                                                  split(M, M, R, r - 1);
                                                                                         238
174
         update_node (node);
                                                                                         239
                                                                                                 Node *ret = new Node(*M);
175
                                                                                         240
                                                                                                 merge(L, L, M);
176
                                                                                         241
                                                                                                 merge(root, L, R);
177
      /// Merges to treaps (l and r) into a single one based on the rank of each
                                                                                         242
                                                                                                 return ret;
      /// node.
178
                                                                                         243
179
      void merge(Node *&node, Node *1, Node *r, Node *par = nullptr) {
                                                                                         244
180
         #ifdef LAZY
                                                                                         245
181
        propagate_lazy(l), propagate_lazy(r);
                                                                                         246
                                                                                                 Node \starL, \starM, \starR;
182
         #endif
                                                                                         247
183
         #ifdef REVERSE
                                                                                         248
                                                                                                 split (M, M, R, r - 1);
184
         propagate_reverse(l), propagate_reverse(r);
                                                                                         249
185
         #endif
                                                                                         250
                                                                                                 Node *node = M;
186
         if (1 == nullptr || r == nullptr)
                                                                                         251
                                                                                                 #ifdef LAZY
187
          node = (1 == nullptr ? r : 1);
                                                                                         252
                                                                                                 node->lazy = delta;
188
         else if (1->rank > r->rank) {
                                                                                         253
                                                                                                 propagate lazy (node);
          merge(l->right, l->right, r, l);
189
                                                                                         254
                                                                                                  #else
                                                                                         255
190
           node = 1;
                                                                                                 node->val += delta;
                                                                                                 #endif
191
         } else {
                                                                                         256
192
          merge(r->left, l, r->left, r);
                                                                                         257
193
                                                                                         258
          node = r;
                                                                                                 merge(L, L, M);
194
                                                                                         259
                                                                                                 merge(root, L, R);
195
        if (node)
                                                                                         260
196
          node->par = par;
                                                                                         2.61
197
        update_node (node);
                                                                                         2.62
198
                                                                                         263
                                                                                                 this->_size += node->size;
199
                                                                                         264
                                                                                                 Node *L, *R;
      Node *build(const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr,
200
                                                                                         265
201
                   vector<int> &rand) {
                                                                                         266
                                                                                                 merge(L, L, node);
202
         if (1 > r)
                                                                                        267
                                                                                                 merge(this->root, L, R);
203
          return nullptr;
                                                                                        268
                                                                                        269
204
```

```
const int mid = (l + r) / 2;
  Node *node = new Node(arr[mid], rand.back());
  node->right = build(mid + 1, r, arr, rand);
  node->left = build(l, mid - 1, arr, rand);
  Node *cur = nodes[idx], *prev = nullptr;
   if (cur == nodes[idx] || prev == cur->right)
     ans += 1 + get_size(cur->left);
vector<int> gen_rand(const int n) {
  sort(ans.begin(), ans.end());
Node *_query(const int 1, const int r) {
  split(this->root, L, M, l - 1);
void _update(const int 1, const int r, const int delta) {
  split(this->root, L, M, l - 1);
void insert(const int pos, Node *node) {
  split(this->root, L, R, pos - 1);
```

```
Node *_erase(const int 1, const int r) {
271
        Node *L, *M, *R;
         split(this->root, L, M, 1 - 1);
272
273
        split (M, M, R, r - 1);
274
         merge(root, L, R);
275
        this-> size -= r - 1 + 1;
276
        return M:
2.77
278
2.79
      void _move(const int 1, const int r, const int new_pos) {
280
        Node *node = erase(1, r);
        _insert(new_pos, node);
281
282
283
284
      #ifdef REVERSE
      void reverse(const int 1, const int r) {
285
286
        Node \starL, \starM, \starR;
        split(this->root, L, M, l - 1);
287
288
        split(M, M, R, r - 1);
289
        Node *node = M:
290
291
        node->rev ^= true;
292
293
        merge(L, L, M);
294
        merge(root, L, R);
295
296
      #endif
297
    public:
298
299
      Treap() {}
300
301
      /// Constructor that initializes the treap based on an array.
302
303
      /// Time Complexity: O(n)
      Treap(const vector<int> &arr) : _size(arr.size()) {
304
305
        vector<int> r = gen rand(arr.size());
        this->root = build(0, (int)arr.size() - 1, arr, r);
306
307
308
      int size() { return _size; }
309
310
311
      /// Moves the subarray [l, r] to the position starting at new_pos.
      /// new_pos represents the position BEFORE the subarray is deleted!!!
312
313
      ///
314
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
      void move(const int 1, const int r, int new_pos) {
         assert(0 <= new_pos), assert(new_pos <= _size);</pre>
317
         if(new pos > 1)
          // after erase the index will be different if new_pos > 1
318
          new_pos -= r - 1 + 1;
319
320
        _move(1, r, new_pos);
321
322
323
      /// Moves the subarray [1, r] to the back of the array.
324
325
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
326
      void move_back(const int 1, const int r) {
  assert(0 <= 1), assert(1 <= r), assert(r < _size);</pre>
327
328
        move(1, r, _size);
329
330
331
      /// Moves the subarray [1, r] to the front of the array.
332
      ///
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
333
      void move_front(const int 1, const int r) {
```

```
assert(0 <= 1), assert(1 <= r), assert(r < _size);</pre>
336
        move(l, r, 0);
337
338
339
      #ifdef REVERSE
340
      /// Reverses the subarray [1, r].
341
342
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
343
      void reverse(const int 1, const int r) {
344
        assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r \le size);
345
         reverse(l, r);
346
347
       #endif
348
349
      /// Erases the subarray [1, r].
350
351
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
352
      void erase(const int 1, const int r) {
353
        assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r \le size);
354
        _erase(1, r);
355
356
357
      /// Inserts the value val at the position pos.
358
359
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
360
      void insert(const int pos, const int val) {
        assert(pos <= _size);
361
362
        nodes.emplace_back(new Node(val));
363
        _insert(pos, nodes.back());
364
365
366
      /// Returns the index of the i-th added node.
367
368
       /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
      int get_ith(const int idx) {
369
370
        assert(0 <= idx), assert(idx < nodes.size());
371
        return _qet_ith(idx);
372
373
374
      /// Sums the delta value to the position pos.
375
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
376
      void update(const int pos, const int delta) {
        assert (0 <= pos), assert (pos < _size);
379
         _update(pos, pos, delta);
380
381
       #ifdef LAZY
382
383
      /// Sums the delta value to the subarray [1, r].
384
385
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
386
      void update(const int 1, const int r, const int delta) {
387
        assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r \le size);
388
         _update(l, r, delta);
389
390
      #endif
391
      /// Ouerv at a single index.
392
393
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
394
395
      int query(const int pos) {
396
        assert(0 <= pos), assert(pos < _size);
397
        return _query(pos, pos)->ans;
398
399
```

3. Dp

3.1. Achar Maior Palindromo

```
1 Fazer LCS da string com o reverso
```

3.2. Digit Dp

```
1 /// How many numbers x are there in the range a to b, where the digit d
       occurs exactly k times in x?
   vector<int> num:
   int a, b, d, k;
   int DP[12][12][2];
   /// DP[p][c][f] = Number of valid numbers <= b from this state
   /// p = current position from left side (zero based)
   /// c = number of times we have placed the digit d so far
  /// f = the number we are building has already become smaller than b? [0 =
       no, 1 = yes
10 | int call(int pos, int cnt, int f) {
    if(cnt > k) return 0;
11
12
     if(pos == num.size()){
14
       if(cnt == k) return 1;
15
       return 0;
16
17
     if (DP[pos][cnt][f] != -1) return DP[pos][cnt][f];
18
19
     int res = 0:
     int lim = (f ? 9 : num[pos]);
20
21
22
     /// Try to place all the valid digits such that the number doesn't exceed b
23
     for (int dgt = 0; dgt<=LMT; dgt++) {
24
       int nf = f:
25
       int ncnt = cnt;
       if (f == 0 \&\& dqt < LMT) nf = 1; /// The number is getting smaller at
26
       this position
       if(dgt == d) ncnt++;
28
       if(ncnt <= k) res += call(pos+1, ncnt, nf);</pre>
29
30
31
     return DP[pos][cnt][f] = res;
32
33
34 int solve(int b) {
     num.clear();
     while(b>0){
37
       num.push_back(b%10);
38
       b/=10;
39
40
     reverse(num.begin(), num.end());
     /// Stored all the digits of b in num for simplicity
```

```
memset(DP, -1, sizeof(DP));
     int res = call(0, 0, 0);
45
     return res:
46 }
47
48 int main () {
49
50
    cin >> a >> b >> d >> k;
     int res = solve(b) - solve(a-1);
51
     cout << res << endl;
53
54
    return 0;
55
```

3.3. Longest Common Subsequence

```
string lcs(string &s, string &t) {
      int n = s.size(), m = t.size();
     s.insert(s.begin(), '#');
     t.insert(t.begin(), '$');
      vector<vector<int>> mat(n + 1, vector<int>(m + 1, 0));
      for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {</pre>
10
        for(int j = 1; j <= m; j++) {
12
          if(s[i] == t[i])
            mat[i][j] = mat[i - 1][j - 1] + 1;
13
14
15
            mat[i][j] = max(mat[i - 1][j], mat[i][j - 1]);
16
17
18
19
     string ans;
      int i = n, j = m;
20
21
      while (i > 0 & j > 0) {
22
       if(s[i] == t[j])
23
        ans += s[i], i--, j--;
else if(mat[i][j - 1] > mat[i - 1][j])
24
25
         j--;
26
        else
27
          i--;
29
30
     reverse(ans.begin(), ans.end());
31
     return ans:
32 }
```

3.4. Longest Common Substring

```
int LCSubStr(char *X, char *Y, int m, int n) {
    // Create a table to store lengths of longest common suffixes of
    // substrings. Notethat LCSuff[i][j] contains length of longest
    // common suffix of X[0..i-1] and Y[0..j-1]. The first row and
    // first column entries have no logical meaning, they are used only
    // for simplicity of program
    int LCSuff[m+1][n+1];
    int result = 0; // To store length of the longest common substring

/* Following steps build LCSuff[m+1][n+1] in bottom up fashion. */
for (int i=0; i<=m; i++) {
    for (int j=0; j<=n; j++) {</pre>
```

```
if (i == 0 || j == 0)
14
           LCSuff[i][i] = 0;
15
16
         else if (X[i-1] == Y[j-1]) {
17
           LCSuff[i][j] = LCSuff[i-1][j-1] + 1;
18
           result = max(result, LCSuff[i][j]);
19
2.0
         else LCSuff[i][j] = 0;
21
22
23
     return result;
24
```

3.5. Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Not Sorted)

```
set<ii>> s[(int)2e6];
2
   bool check(ii par, int ind) {
3
4
     auto it = s[ind].lower_bound(ii(par.ff, -INF));
     if(it == s[ind].begin())
6
       return false:
10
     if(it->ss < par.ss)</pre>
11
       return true;
     return false;
12
13
14
   int lis2d(vector<ii> &arr) {
15
16
17
     int n = arr.size();
18
     s[1].insert(arr[0]);
19
20
     int maior = 1;
21
     for(int i = 1; i < n; i++) {</pre>
22
23
       ii x = arr[i];
24
25
       int 1 = 1, r = maior;
       int ansbb = 0;
26
27
       while(1 <= r) {
28
         int mid = (1+r)/2;
29
          if(check(x, mid)) {
30
           1 = mid + 1;
31
           ansbb = mid;
32
          } else {
33
           r = mid - 1;
34
35
36
37
        // inserting in list
38
        auto it = s[ansbb+1].lower_bound(ii(x.ff, -INF));
39
        while(it != s[ansbb+1].end() && it->ss >= x.ss)
40
         it = s[ansbb+1].erase(it);
41
       it = s[ansbb+1].lower_bound(ii(x.ff, -INF));
42
43
       if(s[ansbb+1].size() > 0 && it != s[ansbb+1].end() && it->ff == x.ff &&
        it->ss <= x.ss)
44
         continue;
45
       s[ansbb+1].insert(arr[i]);
46
47
       maior = max(maior, ansbb + 1);
48
```

3.6. Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Sorted)

```
set<ii>> s[(int)2e6];
   bool check(ii par, int ind) {
     auto it = s[ind].lower_bound(ii(par.ff, -INF));
     if(it == s[ind].begin())
       return false:
8
     it--;
9
10
     if(it->ss < par.ss)</pre>
11
       return true;
12
     return false;
13
14
   int lis2d(vector<ii> &arr) {
17
     int n = arr.size();
18
     s[1].insert(arr[0]);
19
20
     int maior = 1;
21
     for(int i = 1; i < n; i++) {</pre>
22
23
       ii x = arr[i]:
24
25
        int 1 = 1, r = maior;
        int ansbb = 0;
26
27
       while(1 <= r) {
         int mid = (1+r)/2;
28
29
          if(check(x, mid)) {
           1 = mid + 1;
30
31
            ansbb = mid:
32
          } else {
           r = mid - 1;
33
34
35
36
37
        // inserting in list
38
        auto it = s[ansbb+1].lower_bound(ii(x.ff, -INF));
        while (it != s[ansbb+1].end() && it->ss >= x.ss)
39
40
          it = s[ansbb+1].erase(it);
41
        it = s[ansbb+1].lower_bound(ii(x.ff, -INF));
42
       if(s[ansbb+1].size() > 0 && it != s[ansbb+1].end() && it->ff == x.ff &&
43
        it->ss <= x.ss)
44
          continue;
45
        s[ansbb+1].insert(arr[i]);
46
47
       maior = max(maior, ansbb + 1);
48
49
50
     return maior;
52
```

3.7. Subset Sum Com Bitset

```
bitset<312345> bit;
int arr[112345];

void subsetSum(int n) {
   bit.reset();
   bit.set(0);
   for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
   bit |= (bit << arr[i]);
   }
}</pre>
```

3.8. Catalan

$$C_n=rac{1}{n+1}inom{2n}{n}=rac{(2n)!}{(n+1)!\,n!}=\prod_{k=2}^nrac{n+k}{k}\qquad ext{para }n\geq 0.$$

3.9. Catalan

```
1 // The first few Catalan numbers for n = 0, 1, 2, 3, ...
   // are 1, 1, 2, 5, 14, 42, 132, 429, 1430, 4862, ...
3 // Formula Recursiva:
  // cat(0) = 0
   // cat (n+1) = somatorio(i from 0 to n)(cat(i)*cat(n-i))
   //
   // Using Binomial Coefficient
   // We can also use the below formula to find nth catalan number in O(n) time.
9 // Formula acima
1 0
   // Returns value of Binomial Coefficient C(n, k)
11
12
   int binomialCoeff(int n, int k) {
13
14
    int res = 1:
15
16
     // Since C(n, k) = C(n, n-k)
17
     if (k > n - k)
18
       k = n - k:
19
20
     // Calculate value of [n*(n-1)*--*(n-k+1)] / [k*(k-1)*--*1]
     for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) {
21
22
        res \star= (n - i);
         res /= (i + 1);
23
24
25
26
       return res;
27
   // A Binomial coefficient based function to find nth catalan
   // number in O(n) time
   int catalan(int n) {
31
       // Calculate value of 2nCn
32
       int c = binomialCoeff(2*n, n);
33
       // return 2nCn/(n+1)
34
35
       return c/(n+1);
36
```

3.10. Coin Change Problem

```
// função que recebe o valor de troco N, o número de moedas disponíveis M,
2 // e um vetor com as moedas disponíveis arr
3 // essa função deve retornar o número mínimo de moedas,
4 // de acordo com a solução com Programação Dinamica.
5 int num_moedas(int N, int M, int arr[]) {
6 int dp[N+1];
    // caso base
    0 = [0]qb
     // sub-problemas
9
10
     for(int i=1; i<=N; i++) {</pre>
11
     // é comum atribuir um valor alto, que concerteza
12
     // é maior que qualquer uma das próximas possibilidades,
13
     // sendo assim substituido
14
     dp[i] = 1000000;
     for(int j=0; j<M; j++) {
15
       if(i-arr[j] >= 0) {
16
17
         dp[i] = min(dp[i], dp[i-arr[j]]+1);
1.8
19
20
21
     // solução
22
     return dp[N];
23
```

3.11. Edit Distance

```
1 /// Returns the minimum number of operations (insert, remove and delete) to
2 /// convert a into b.
3 ///
   /// Time Complexity: O(a.size() * b.size())
   int edit distance(const string &a, const string &b) {
     int n = a.size(), m = b.size();
     int dp[2][n + 1];
     memset (dp, 0, sizeof dp);
     for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++)
       dp[0][i] = i;
10
     for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++)
11
12
       for (int j = 0; j <= n; j++) {
13
         if (j = 0)
14
           dp[i \& 1][j] = i;
         else if (a[j-1] == b[i-1])
15
           dp[i \& 1][j] = dp[(i \& 1) ^ 1][j - 1];
16
17
           dp[i \& 1][j] = 1 + min({dp[(i \& 1) ^ 1][j], dp[i \& 1][j - 1],}
18
                                    dp[(i & 1) ^ 1][j - 1]});
19
20
21
     return dp[m & 1][n];
22 }
```

3.12. Knapsack

```
return dp[q][p];
13
14 | int main(int argc, char *argv[])
15
     int p,q;
16
     vector<ii> vec;
17
18
     cin >> p >> q;
19
     int x,y;
20
     for(int i = 0; i < q; i++) {
          cin >> x >> y;
2.1
22
          vec.push_back(make_pair(x,y));
23
24
     for(int i = 0; i <= p; i++)
25
       dp[0][i] = 0;
26
     for(int i = 1; i <= q; i++)
27
       dp[i][0] = 0;
28
     sort(vec.begin(), vec.end());
29
     cout << moc(q,p,vec) << endl;</pre>
30
```

3.13. Lis

```
int lis(vector<int> &arr) {
     int n = arr.size();
3
     vector<int> lis;
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {</pre>
       int l = 0, r = (int) lis.size() - 1;
6
       int ans j = -1;
       while (\bar{1} \le r)
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
8
          // OBS: PARA >= TROCAR SINAL EMBAIXO POR <=
10
         if (arr[i] < lis[mid]) {
           r = mid - 1;
11
12
           ansj = mid;
13
          } else
           l = mid + 1;
14
15
16
       if (ansj == -1) {
17
          // se arr[i] e maior que todos
18
         lis.push_back(arr[i]);
19
          lis[ansj] = arr[i];
20
21
22
23
     return lis.size();
24
```

4. Geometry

4.1. Centro De Massa De Um Poligono

```
double area = 0;
pto c;

c.x = c.y = 0;
for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
    double aux = (arr[i].x * arr[i+1].y) - (arr[i].y * arr[i+1].x); // shoelace
    area += aux;
    c.x += aux*(arr[i].x + arr[i+1].x);
    c.y += aux*(arr[i].y + arr[i+1].y);
}
c.x /= (3.0*area);</pre>
```

```
13 | c.y /= (3.0*area);
14 | cout << c.x << '' << c.y << endl;
```

4.2. Closest Pair Of Points

```
1 struct Point {
2
    int x, y;
3 };
4 int compareX(const void *a, const void *b) {
    Point *p1 = (Point *)a, *p2 = (Point *)b;
    return (p1->x - p2->x);
8 int compareY(const void *a, const void *b) {
    Point *p1 = (Point *)a, *p2 = (Point *)b;
    return (p1->y - p2->y);
10
11 |
12 | float dist(Point p1, Point p2) {
13
    return sqrt((p1.x- p2.x) \star(p1.x- p2.x) +(p1.y - p2.y) \star(p1.y - p2.y));
14
15 | float bruteForce(Point P[], int n) {
16
    float min = FLT_MAX;
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
17
        for (int j = i+1; j < n; ++j)
18
19
          if (dist(P[i], P[j]) < min)
20
            min = dist(P[i], P[j]);
21
     return min;
22
23 | float min(float x, float y) {
24
     return (x < y)? x : y;
25
26 | float stripClosest(Point strip[], int size, float d) {
27
    float min = d;
     for (int i = 0; i < size; ++i)
        for (int j = i+1; j < size && (strip[j].y - strip[i].y) < min; ++j)</pre>
30
          if (dist(strip[i], strip[j]) < min)</pre>
31
            min = dist(strip[i], strip[j]);
32
     return min;
33
34 | float closestUtil(Point Px[], Point Py[], int n) {
    if (n <= 3)
35
36
       return bruteForce (Px, n);
37
     int mid = n/2;
38
     Point midPoint = Px[mid];
39
     Point Pyl[mid+1];
     Point Pyr[n-mid-1];
40
41
     int 1i = 0, ri = 0;
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
42
43
       if (Py[i].x <= midPoint.x)</pre>
44
         Pyl[li++] = Py[i];
45
       else
46
         Pyr[ri++] = Py[i];
47
48
     float dl = closestUtil(Px, Pyl, mid);
     float dr = closestUtil(Px + mid, Pyr, n-mid);
     float d = min(dl, dr);
     Point strip[n];
     int j = 0;
      for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
54
       if (abs(Py[i].x - midPoint.x) < d)</pre>
55
          strip[j] = Py[i], j++;
56
     return min(d, stripClosest(strip, j, d));
57
58
```

```
float closest(Point P[], int n) {
    Point Px[n];
    Point Py[n];
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        Px[i] = P[i];
        Py[i] = P[i];
    }
    qsort(Px, n, sizeof(Point), compareX);
    qsort(Py, n, sizeof(Point), compareY);
    return closestUtil(Px, Py, n);
}</pre>
```

4.3. Condicao De Existencia De Um Triangulo

```
1
2    | b - c | < a < b + c
3    | a - c | < b < a + c
4    | a - b | < c < a + b
5
6    Para a < b < c, basta checar
7    a + b > c

0BS: Para um conjunto n >= 100 sempre exite um triângulo válido, pois a sequência de triângulos não válidos seguem a sequência de Fibonacci e Fib(100) > 2^64
```

4.4. Convex Hull

```
1 // Asymptotic complexity: O(n log n).
   struct pto {
     double x, v;
     bool operator <(const pto &p) const {</pre>
5
       return x < p.x | | (x == p.x && y < p.y);
       /* a impressao será em prioridade por mais a esquerda, mais
7
           abaixo, e antihorário pelo cross abaixo */
8
9
   };
10
   double cross(const pto &O, const pto &A, const pto &B) {
11
    return (A.x - 0.x) \star (B.y - 0.y) - (A.y - 0.y) \star (B.x - 0.x);
13
14
15
   vector<pto> convex hull(vector<pto> P) {
     int n = P.size(), k = 0;
16
     vector<pto> H(2 * n);
17
     // Sort points lexicographically
18
19
     sort(P.begin(), P.end());
20
     // Build lower hull
21
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
22
       // esse <= 0 representa sentido anti-horario, caso deseje mudar
23
       // trocar por >= 0
24
       while (k \ge 2 \&\& cross(H[k - 2], H[k - 1], P[i]) \le 0)
25
         k--;
       H[k++] = P[i];
2.6
27
     // Build upper hull
28
29
     for (int i = n - 2, t = k + 1; i \ge 0; i--) {
       // esse <= 0 representa sentido anti-horario, caso deseje mudar
30
31
       // trocar por >= 0
32
       while (k \ge t \& cross(H[k - 2], H[k - 1], P[i]) \le 0)
33
34
       H[k++] = P[i];
35
```

```
36  H.resize(k);
37  /* o último ponto do vetor é igual ao primeiro, atente para isso
38  as vezes é necessário mudar */
39  return H;
40 }
```

4.5. Cross Product

```
// Outra forma de produto vetorial
  // reta ab, ac se for zero e colinear
  // se for < 0 entao antiHorario, > 0 horario
4 | bool ehcol(pto a,pto b,pto c) {
    return ((b.y-a.y) * (c.x-a.x) - (b.x-a.x) * (c.y-a.y));
8 //Produto vetorial AB x AC, se for zero e colinear
9 int cross(pto A, pto B, pto C) {
10 pto AB, AC;
11 AB.x = B.x-A.x;
12 AB.y = B.y-A.y;
13 AC.x = C.x-A.x;
14 AC.y = C.y-A.y;
15
     int cross = AB.x*AC.y-AB.y * AC.x;
16
     return cross;
17 }
18
19 // OBS: DEFINE ÁREA DE QUADRILÁTERO FORMADO PELAS RETAS, A ÁREA DO TRIÂNGULO
       É A METADE
```

4.6. Distance Point Segment

```
// use struct point and line
double dist_point_segment(const Point p, const Point s, const Point t) {
   if(sgn(dot(p-s, t-s)) < 0)
      return (p-s).norm();
   if(sgn(dot(p-t, s-t)) < 0)
      return (p-t).norm();
   return abs(det(s-p, t-p) / dist(s, t));
}</pre>
```

4.7. Line-Line Intersection

```
1 // Intersecção de retas Ax + By = C
                                              dados pontos (x1,y1) e (x2,y2)
2 A = y2-y1
3 \mid B = x1-x2
4 \mid C = A \star x1 + B \star v1
5 //Retas definidas pelas equações:
6 \mid A1x + B1y = C1
7 | A2x + B2y = C2
   //Encontrar x e y resolvendo o sistema
   double det = A1 \star B2 - A2 \star B1;
10 | if (det == 0) {
11
    //Lines are parallel
12
   }else{
13
    double x = (B2*C1 - B1*C2)/det;
     double y = (A1*C2 - A2*C1)/det;
15
```

4.8. Line-Point Distance

```
double ptoReta(double x1, double y1, double x2, double y2, double pointX,
       double pointY, double *ptox, double *ptoy) {
     double diffX = x2 - x1;
     double diffY = y2 - y1;
     if ((diffX == 0) && (diffY == 0)) {
       diffX = pointX - x1;
       diffY = pointY - y1;
       //se os dois sao pontos
8
       return hypot (pointX - x1, pointY - y1);
9
10
     double t = ((pointX - x1) * diffX + (pointY - y1) * diffY) /
11
                      (diffX * diffX + diffY * diffY);
12
     if (t < 0) {
13
       //point is nearest to the first point i.e x1 and y1
14
15
       // cord do pto na reta = pto inicial(x1,y1);
16
       \starptox = x1, \starptoy = y1;
       diffX = pointX - x1;
17
       diffY = pointY - y1;
18
       else if (t > 1)
19
20
       //point is nearest to the end point i.e x2 and y2
21
22
       // cord do pto na reta = pto final(x2,y2);
23
       *ptox = x2, *ptoy = y2;
24
       diffX = pointX - x2;
       diffY = pointY - y2;
25
26
     } else {
27
         //if perpendicular line intersect the line segment.
28
         // pto nao esta mais proximo de uma das bordas do segmento
29
         // Ex:
30
         //
31
         //
                              |(Ângulo Reto)
32
         //
33
         // cord x do pto na reta = (x1 + t * diffX)
34
         // cord v do pto na reta = (v1 + t * diffY)
35
       *ptox = (x1 + t * diffX), *ptoy = (y1 + t * diffY);
36
       diffX = pointX - (x1 + t * diffX);
37
       diffY = pointY - (y1 + t * diffY);
38
39
     //returning shortest distance
     return sqrt (diffX * diffX + diffY * diffY);
40
41
```

4.9. Point Inside Convex Polygon - Log(N)

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
   using namespace std;
   #define INF 1e18
   #define pb push back
   #define ii pair<int,int>
8 #define OK cout << "OK" << endl
9 | #define debug(x) cout << #x " = " << (x) << endl
10 #define ff first
11 #define ss second
12 #define int long long
13
14 | struct pto {
15
    double x, y;
16
    bool operator <(const pto &p) const {</pre>
17
       return x < p.x | | (x == p.x && y < p.y);
18
       /★ a impressao será em prioridade por mais a esquerda, mais
```

```
19 l
           abaixo, e antihorário pelo cross abaixo */
20
21 };
22 double cross(const pto &O, const pto &A, const pto &B) {
23
    return (A.x - 0.x) * (B.y - 0.y) - (A.y - 0.y) * (B.x - 0.x);
24 }
25
26 | vector<pto> lower, upper;
27
28 vector<pto> convex_hull(vector<pto> &P) {
    int n = P.size(), k = 0;
2.9
3.0
     vector<pto> H(2 * n);
31
     // Sort points lexicographically
     sort(P.begin(), P.end());
32
33
     // Build lower hull
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
34
35
        // esse <= 0 representa sentido anti-horario, caso deseje mudar
36
        // trocar por >= 0
37
       while (k \ge 2 \&\& cross(H[k - 2], H[k - 1], P[i]) \le 0)
38
39
       H[k++] = P[i];
40
     // Build upper hull
42
      for (int i = n - 2, t = k + 1; i >= 0; i--) {
43
       // esse <= 0 representa sentido anti-horario, caso deseje mudar
44
        // trocar por >= 0
45
        while (k \ge t \&\& cross(H[k - 2], H[k - 1], P[i]) \le 0)
46
         k--;
47
       H[k++] = P[i];
48
49
     H.resize(k):
50
     /★ o último ponto do vetor é iqual ao primeiro, atente para isso
51
     as vezes é necessário mudar */
52
53
     int j = 1;
54
     lower.pb(H.front());
     while (H[\dot{j}].x >= H[\dot{j}-1].x) {
55
56
       lower.pb(H[j++]);
57
58
59
     int l = H.size()-1;
60
     while (1 >= j) {
61
       upper.pb(H[1--]);
62
63
     upper.pb(H[1--]);
65
     return H;
66
67
68 | bool insidePolygon(pto p, vector<pto> &arr) {
7.0
     if (pair<double, double> (p.x, p.y) == pair<double, double> (lower[0].x,
        lower[0].v))
71
       return true;
72
73
     pto lo = \{p.x, -(double) INF\};
74
     pto hi = {p.x, (double) INF};
     auto itl = lower_bound(lower.begin(), lower.end(), lo);
75
76
     auto itu = lower_bound(upper.begin(), upper.end(), lo);
77
78
     if(itl == lower.begin() || itu == upper.begin())
79
       auto it = lower_bound(arr.begin(), arr.end(), lo);
       auto it2 = lower_bound(arr.begin(), arr.end(), hi);
80
81
        it2--:
```

```
if(it2 >= it && p.x == it-> x && it->x == it2->x && it->y <= p.y && p.y
         \leq it2->v
          return true;
 83
 84
        return false:
 85
      if(itl == lower.end() || itu == upper.end()) {
 86
        return false:
 87
 88
 89
 90
      auto ol = itl, ou = itu;
 91
      ol--, ou--;
 92
      if(cross(*ol, *itl, p) >= 0 && cross(*ou, *itu, p) <= 0)</pre>
 93
         return true:
 94
 95
      auto it = lower bound(arr.begin(), arr.end(), lo);
      auto it2 = lower_bound(arr.begin(), arr.end(), hi);
 97
 98
      if(it2 >= it && p.x == it-> x && it->x == it2->x && it->y <= p.y && p.y <=
        it2->v)
        return true;
 99
100
      return false:
101
102
103
104
    signed main () {
106
      ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
107
108
      cin.tie(NULL);
109
110
      double n, m, k;
111
112
      cin >> n >> m >> k;
113
      vector<pto> arr(n);
114
115
116
      for(pto &x: arr) {
117
        cin >> x.x >> x.y;
118
119
120
      convex_hull(arr);
121
122
      pto p;
123
124
      int c = 0;
      while (m--)
        cin >> p.x >> p.y;
127
        cout << (insidePolygon(p, arr) ? "dentro" : "fora") << endl;</pre>
128
129
```

4.10. Point Inside Polygon

```
/* Traça-se uma reta do ponto até um outro ponto qualquer fora do triangulo
    e checa o número de interseção com a borda do polígono se este for ímpar
    então está dentro se não está fora */

// Define Infinite (Using INT_MAX caused overflow problems)

#define INF 10000

struct pto {
    int x, y;
```

```
10
       pto(int x, int y) : x(x), y(y) {}
11 };
12
13 // Given three colinear ptos p, q, r, the function checks if
14 // pto g lies on line segment 'pr'
15 | bool on Segment (pto p, pto q, pto r) {
    if (q.x \le max(p.x, r.x) \& q.x >= min(p.x, r.x) \& \&
16
         q.y \le max(p.y, r.y) && q.y >= min(p.y, r.y)
17
1.8
       return true:
19
     return false:
20
21
22 // To find orientation of ordered triplet (p, q, r).
23 // The function returns following values
24 // 0 --> p, q and r are colinear
   /// 1 --> Clockwise
   // 2 --> Counterclockwise
27 | int orientation(pto p, pto q, pto r) {
     int val = (q.y - p.y) * (r.x - q.x) -
29
                (q.x - p.x) * (r.y - q.y);
30
31
    if (val == 0) return 0; // colinear
32
    return (val > 0)? 1: 2: // clock or counterclock wise
33 }
34
35 // The function that returns true if line segment 'plq1'
36 // and 'p2q2' intersect.
37 | bool doIntersect(pto p1, pto q1, pto p2, pto q2) {
    // Find the four orientations needed for general and
38
39
     // special cases
40
     int o1 = orientation(p1, q1, p2);
41
     int o2 = orientation(p1, q1, q2);
     int o3 = orientation(p2, q2, p1);
43
     int o4 = orientation(p2, q2, q1);
44
45
     // General case
     if (o1 != o2 && o3 != o4)
46
       return true;
47
48
49
     // Special Cases
     // p1, q1 and p2 are colinear and p2 lies on segment p1q1
50
     if (o1 == 0 && onSegment(p1, p2, q1)) return true;
51
52
53
     // pl, q1 and p2 are colinear and q2 lies on segment p1q1
54
     if (o2 == 0 && onSegment(p1, q2, q1)) return true;
55
     // p2, q2 and p1 are colinear and p1 lies on segment p2q2
56
57
     if (o3 == 0 && onSegment(p2, p1, q2)) return true;
58
59
      // p2, q2 and q1 are colinear and q1 lies on segment p2q2
60
     if (04 == 0 \&\& onSegment(p2, g1, g2)) return true;
61
62
     return false: // Doesn't fall in any of the above cases
63
64
   // Returns true if the pto p lies inside the polygon[] with n vertices
   bool isInside(pto polygon[], int n, pto p) {
     // There must be at least 3 vertices in polygon[]
67
     if (n < 3) return false;
68
69
7.0
    // Create a pto for line segment from p to infinite
     pto extreme = pto(INF, p.y);
71
72
     // Count intersections of the above line with sides of polygon
```

```
int count = 0, i = 0;
75
76
       int next = (i+1)%n;
77
       // Check if the line segment from 'p' to 'extreme' intersects
78
79
       // with the line segment from 'polygon[i]' to 'polygon[next]'
80
       if (doIntersect(polygon[i], polygon[next], p, extreme)) {
         // If the pto 'p' is colinear with line segment 'i-next',
81
         // then check if it lies on segment. If it lies, return true,
82
8.3
         // otherwise false
         if (orientation(polygon[i], p, polygon[next]) == 0)
84
85
           return onSegment(polygon[i], p, polygon[next]);
86
87
         count++;
88
89
       i = next;
90
     } while (i != 0);
91
92
     // Return true if count is odd, false otherwise
    return count&1; // Same as (count%2 == 1)
```

4.11. Points Inside And In Boundary Polygon

```
int cross(pto a, pto b) {
     return a.x * b.y - b.x * a.y;
3
5
   int boundaryCount(pto a, pto b) {
    if(a.x == b.x)
       return abs(a.y-b.y)-1;
     if(a.y == b.y)
       return abs(a.x-b.x)-1;
10
     return _gcd (abs (a.x-b.x), abs (a.y-b.y))-1;
11
12
int totalBoundaryPolygon(vector<pto> &arr, int n) {
15
     int boundPoint = n;
     for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
16
17
       boundPoint += boundaryCount(arr[i], arr[(i+1)%n]);
18
19
    return boundPoint;
20
21
22
   int polygonArea2(vector<pto> &arr, int n) {
23
    int area = 0;
24
     // N = quantidade de pontos no polígono e armazenados em p;
2.5
     // OBS: VALE PARA CONVEXO E NÃO CONVEXO
     for (int i = 0; i<n; i++) {</pre>
26
27
       area += cross(arr[i], arr[(i+1)%n]);
28
29
     return abs (area);
30
31
32
   int internalCount(vector<pto> &arr, int n) {
33
34
     int area_2 = polygonArea2(arr, n);
     int boundPoints = totalBoundaryPolygon(arr,n);
36
     return (area_2 - boundPoints + 2)/2;
37
```

4.12. Polygon Area (3D)

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
3 using namespace std;
5 struct point {
6 double x, y, z;
    void operator=(const point & b) {
       x = \bar{b}.x
       y = b.y;
10
       z = b.z;
11
12 };
13
14 point cross(point a, point b) {
15 point ret;
16
    ret.x = a.y*b.z - b.y*a.z;
17
    ret.y = a.z*b.x - a.x*b.z;
1.8
     ret.z = a.x*b.y - a.y*b.x;
19
     return ret;
20
21
22 int main() {
23
     int num;
24
     cin >> num;
25
     point v[num];
26
     for(int i=0; i<num; i++) cin >> v[i].x >> v[i].y >> v[i].z;
2.7
28
     point cur:
     cur.x = 0, cur.y = 0, cur.z = 0;
30
31
     for(int i=0; i<num; i++){</pre>
       point res = cross(v[i], v[(i+1)%num]);
33
       cur.x += res.x;
34
       cur.y += res.y;
35
       cur.z += res.z;
36
37
38
     double ans = sqrt(cur.x*cur.x + cur.y*cur.y + cur.z*cur.z);
39
40
     double area = abs(ans);
41
     cout << fixed << setprecision(9) << area/2. << endl;</pre>
43
```

4.13. Polygon Area

```
double polygonArea(vector<int> &X, vector<int> &Y, int n) {
   int area = 0;
   int j = n - 1;
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
      area += (X[j] + X[i]) * (Y[j] - Y[i]);
      j = i;
   }
   return abs(area / 2.0);
}</pre>
```

4.14. Segment-Segment Intersection

```
1
2
// Given three colinear points p, q, r, the function checks if
2
// point q lies on line segment 'pr'
3
int onSegment(Point p, Point q, Point r) {
   if (q.x <= max(p.x, r.x) && q.x >= min(p.x, r.x) && q.y <= max(p.y, r.y)
   && q.y >= min(p.y, r.y))
```

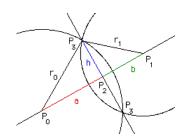
```
return true;
     return false;
7
8
   /★ PODE SER RETIRADO
9 | int onSegmentNotBorda(Point p, Point q, Point r) {
       if (q.x < max(p.x, r.x) & q.x > min(p.x, r.x) & q.y <= max(p.y, r.y)
       && q.y >= min(p.y, r.y))
11
            return true;
12
       if (q.x \le max(p.x, r.x) \& q.x \ge min(p.x, r.x) \& q.y < max(p.y, r.y)
       && q.y > min(p.y, r.y))
            return true;
13
14
       return false;
15
16
17
   // To find orientation of ordered triplet (p, q, r).
18
   // The function returns following values
19
   // 0 --> p, q and r are colinear
20 // 1 --> Clockwise
   // 2 --> Counterclockwise
  int orientation(Point p, Point q, Point r) {
    int val = (q.y - p.y) * (r.x - q.x) -
              (q.x - p.x) * (r.y - q.y);
24
     if (val == 0) return 0; // colinear
    return (val > 0)? 1: 2; // clock or counterclock wise
27
28 // The main function that returns true if line segment 'plp2'
29 // and 'q1q2' intersect.
   int doIntersect(Point p1, Point p2, Point q1, Point q2) {
31
    // Find the four orientations needed for general and
32
     // special cases
     int o1 = orientation(p1, p2, q1);
33
34
     int o2 = orientation(p1, p2, q2);
     int o3 = orientation(q1, q2, p1);
36
     int o4 = orientation(q1, q2, p2);
37
38
     // General case
39
     if (01 != 02 && 03 != 04) return 2;
40
41
   /★ PODE SER RETIRADO
42
     if (o1 == o2 && o2 == o3 && o3 == o4 && o4 == 0) {
43
       //INTERCEPTAM EM RETA
44
       if(onSegmentNotBorda(p1,q1,p2) || onSegmentNotBorda(p1,q2,p2)) return 1;
45
       if(onSegmentNotBorda(q1,p1,q2) || onSegmentNotBorda(q1,p2,q2)) return 1;
46
47
   */
48
     // Special Cases (INTERCEPTAM EM PONTO)
     // p1, p2 and q1 are colinear and q1 lies on segment p1p2
49
50
     if (o1 == 0 && onSegment(p1, q1, p2)) return 2;
     // p1, p2 and q1 are colinear and q2 lies on segment p1p2
     if (o2 == 0 && onSegment(p1, q2, p2)) return 2;
     // q1, q2 and p1 are colinear and p1 lies on segment q1q2
54
     if (o3 == 0 && onSegment(q1, p1, q2)) return 2;
     // q1, q2 and p2 are colinear and p2 lies on segment q1q2
     if (o4 == 0 && onSegment(q1, p2, q2)) return 2;
     return false; // Doesn't fall in any of the above cases
57
58
59 // OBS: SE (C2/A2 == C1/A1) SÃO COLINEARES
```

4.15. Upper And Lower Hull

```
struct pto {
   double x, y;
   bool operator <(const pto &p) const {
    return x < p.x | | (x == p.x && y < p.y);</pre>
```

```
/★ a impressao será em prioridade por mais a esquerda, mais
           abaixo, e antihorário pelo cross abaixo */
7
8 | };
9
   | double cross(const pto &0, const pto &A, const pto &B) {
    return (A.x - O.x) * (B.y - O.y) - (A.y - O.y) * (B.x - O.x);
11 }
12
13
   vector<pto> lower, upper;
14
15 | vector<pto> convex_hull(vector<pto> &P) {
     int n = P.size(), k = 0;
17
     vector<pto> H(2 * n);
18
     // Sort points lexicographically
19
     sort(P.begin(), P.end());
20
     // Build lower hull
21
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
22
       // esse <= 0 representa sentido anti-horario, caso deseje mudar
23
       // trocar por >= 0
24
       while (k \ge 2 \&\& cross(H[k - 2], H[k - 1], P[i]) \le 0)
25
         k--;
26
       H[k++] = P[i];
27
28
     // Build upper hull
29
     for (int i = n - 2, t = k + 1; i >= 0; i--) {
30
       // esse <= 0 representa sentido anti-horario, caso deseje mudar
31
        // trocar por >= 0
32
       while (k \ge t \&\& cross(H[k - 2], H[k - 1], P[i]) \le 0)
33
        k--;
34
       H[k++] = P[i];
3.5
36
     H.resize(k):
37
     /★ o último ponto do vetor é igual ao primeiro, atente para isso
38
     as vezes é necessário mudar */
39
40
     int j = 1;
     lower.pb(H.front());
41
     while (\tilde{H}[j].x >= H[j-1].x) {
42
43
       lower.pb(H[j++]);
44
45
     int l = H.size()-1;
46
47
     while(l >= i) {
       upper.pb(H[l--]);
     upper.pb(H[1--]);
51
52
     return H;
53 }
```

4.16. Circle Circle Intersection



4.17. Circle Circle Intersection

```
/* circle_circle_intersection() *
    * Determine the points where 2 circles in a common plane intersect.
2
3
    * int circle_circle_intersection(
4
                                      // center and radius of 1st circle
                                      double x0, double y0, double r0,
                                      // center and radius of 2nd circle
8
                                      double x1, double y1, double r1,
                                      // 1st intersection point
                                      double *xi, double *vi,
10
                                      // 2nd intersection point
11
12
                                      double *xi prime, double *yi prime)
13
    * This is a public domain work. 3/26/2005 Tim Voght
14
15
16
    */
17
   int circle_circle_intersection(double x0, double y0, double r0, double x1,
18
                                   double v1, double r1, double *xi, double *yi,
19
2.0
                                   double *xi_prime, double *yi_prime) {
21
     double a, dx, dy, d, h, rx, ry;
22
     double x2, y2;
23
     /* dx and dy are the vertical and horizontal distances between
24
25
      * the circle centers.
26
      */
     dx = x1 - x0:
27
     dy = y1 - y0;
28
29
30
     /* Determine the straight-line distance between the centers. */
     // d = sqrt((dy*dy) + (dx*dx));
31
     d = hypot(dx, dy); // Suggested by Keith Briggs
32
33
     /* Check for solvability. */
34
35
     if (d > (r0 + r1)) {
       /* no solution. circles do not intersect. */
36
37
       return 0:
38
39
     if (d < fabs(r0 - r1)) {
40
       /* no solution. one circle is contained in the other */
41
       return 0:
42
43
     /* 'point 2' is the point where the line through the circle
44
45
      * intersection points crosses the line between the circle
46
      * centers.
47
48
49
     /★ Determine the distance from point 0 to point 2. ★/
     a = ((r0 * r0) - (r1 * r1) + (d * d)) / (2.0 * d);
51
52
     /★ Determine the coordinates of point 2. ★/
     x2 = x0 + (dx * a / d);
53
54
     v2 = v0 + (dv * a / d);
     /★ Determine the distance from point 2 to either of the
57
     * intersection points.
58
      */
59
     h = sqrt((r0 * r0) - (a * a));
     /★ Now determine the offsets of the intersection points from
61
62
      * point 2.
```

```
64 | rx = -dy * (h / d);
     rv = dx * (h / d);
     /★ Determine the absolute intersection points. ★/
67
68
     \star xi = x2 + rx;
69
     \starxi prime = x2 - rx;
70
     \staryi = y2 + ry;
71
     *yi_prime = y2 - ry;
72
    return 1;
7.3
74 }
```

4.18. Struct Point And Line

```
1 | int sqn(double x) {
       if(abs(x) < 1e-8) return 0;
       return x > 0 ? 1 : -1;
   inline double sgr(double x) { return x * x; }
   struct Point {
       double x, y, z;
9
       Point() {};
10
       Point (double a, double b): x(a), y(b) {};
11
       Point (double x, double y, double z): x(x), y(y), z(z) {}
12
13
       void input() { scanf(" %lf %lf", &x, &y); };
14
       friend Point operator+(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
15
           return Point(a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y);
16
17
        friend Point operator-(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
18
           return Point (a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y);
19
20
21
       bool operator !=(const Point& a) const {
22
           return (x != a.x || y != a.y);
23
24
25
       bool operator <(const Point &a) const{</pre>
26
         if(x == a.x)
2.7
           return y < a.y;</pre>
28
         return x < a.x;
29
30
31
        double norm() {
32
           return sqrt(sqr(x) + sqr(y));
33
34
35
   double det(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
36
       return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
37
38
   double dot(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
39
       return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
40
   double dist(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
       return (a-b).norm();
43 }
44
45
46 | struct Line {
47
      Point a, b;
48
       Line() {}
49
       Line(Point x, Point y): a(x), b(y) {};
50 };
```

```
double dis point segment (const Point p, const Point s, const Point t) {
53
       if(sqn(dot(p-s, t-s)) < 0)
54
         return (p-s).norm();
55
       if(sgn(dot(p-t, s-t)) < 0)
56
         return (p-t).norm();
57
       return abs(det(s-p, t-p) / dist(s, t));
58
```

51

52

53

54

55

56 57

5.8

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

70

71

72

7.3

74

7.5

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

91

92

93

95

96

97

98

99

5. Graphs

5.1. All Eulerian Path Or Tour

```
1 struct edge {
2
     int v, id;
3
     edge() {}
4
     edge(int v, int id) : v(v), id(id) {}
5
6
   // The undirected + path and directed + tour wasn't tested in a problem.
8 // TEST AGAIN BEFORE SUBMITTING IT!
   namespace graph {
10
    // Namespace which auxiliary funcions are defined.
11
     namespace detail {
       pair<bool, pair<int, int>> check_both_directed(const
12
       vector<vector<edge>> &adj, const vector<int> &in_degree) {
13
         // source and destination
         int src = -1, dest = -1;
14
15
         // adj[i].size() represents the out degree of an vertex
16
         for (int i = 0; i < adj.size(); i++)
17
           if((int)adj[i].size() - in_degree[i] == 1) {
             if (src !=-1)
18
19
               return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
20
21
           } else if((int)adj[i].size() - in_degree[i] == -1) {
22
              if (dest !=-1)
23
               return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
24
             dest = i;
25
           } else if(abs((int)adj[i].size() - in_degree[i]) > 1)
26
             return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
27
28
29
         if (src == -1 && dest == -1)
           return make_pair(true, pair<int, int>(src, dest));
30
31
         else if (src != -1 && dest != -1)
32
           return make_pair(true, pair<int, int>(src, dest));
33
34
         return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
35
36
37
       /// Builds the path/tour for directed graphs.
38
       void build(const int u, vector<int> &tour, vector<vector<edge>> &adj,
       vector<bool> &used) {
39
         while(!adj[u].empty()) {
40
           const edge e = adj[u].back();
           if(!used[e.id]) {
41
42
             used[e.id] = true;
43
             adi[u].pop back();
44
             build(e.v, tour, adj, used);
                                                                                     100
45
           } else
46
             adj[u].pop_back();
                                                                                     101
47
                                                                                     102
48
49
         tour.push_back(u);
```

```
/// Auxiliary function to build the eulerian tour/path.
  vector<int> set_build(vector<vector<edge>> &adj, const int E, const int
  first) {
    vector<int> path;
    vector<bool> used(E + 3);
    build(first, path, adj, used);
    for (int i = 0; i < adj.size(); i++)
      // if there are some remaining edges, it's not possible to build the
      if(adj[i].size())
        return vector<int>();
    reverse(path.begin(), path.end());
    return path;
/// All vertices v should have in degree[v] == out degree[v]. It must not
  contain a specific
/// start and end vertices.
/// Time complexity: O(V * (log V) + E)
bool has_euler_tour_directed(const vector<vector<edge>> &adj, const
  vector<int> &in_degree) {
  const pair<bool, pair<int, int>> aux = detail::check_both_directed(adj,
  in_degree);
  const bool valid = aux.first:
  const int src = aux.second.first;
  const int dest = aux.second.second;
  return (valid && src == -1 && dest == -1);
/// A directed graph has an eulerian path/tour if has:
/// - One vertex v such that out_degree[v] - in_degree[v] == 1
/// - One vertex v such that in_degree[v] - out_degree[v] == 1
/// - The remaining vertices v such that in_degree[v] == out_degree[v]
/// or
/// - All vertices v such that in_degree[v] - out_degree[v] == 0 -> TOUR
///
/// Returns a boolean value that indicates whether there's a path or not.
/// If there's a valid path it also returns two numbers: the source and
  the destination.
/// If the source and destination can be an arbitrary vertex it will
  return the pair (-1, -1)
/// for the source and destination (it means the contains an eulerian
  tour).
/// Time complexity: O(V + E)
pair<bool, pair<int, int>> has_euler_path_directed(const
  vector<vector<edge>> &adj, const vector<int> &in_degree) {
  return detail::check_both_directed(adj, in_degree);
/// Returns the euler path. If the graph doesn't have an euler path it
  returns an empty vector.
/// Time Complexity: O(V + E) for directed, O(V \star log(V) + E) for
  undirected.
/// Time Complexity: O(adj.size() + sum(adj[i].size()))
vector<int> get_euler_path_directed(const int E, vector<vector<edge>>
```

&adj, const vector<int> &in_degree) {

```
103
        const pair<bool, pair<int, int>> aux = has_euler_path_directed(adj,
        in degree);
104
        const bool valid = aux.first;
105
        const int src = aux.second.first;
106
        const int dest = aux.second.second;
107
108
        if(!valid)
         return vector<int>();
109
110
111
        int first;
        if (src != -1)
112
113
          first = src;
114
        else {
          first = 0;
115
116
          while(adj[first].empty())
117
            first++;
118
119
120
        return detail::set_build(adj, E, first);
121
122
      /// Returns the euler tour. If the graph doesn't have an euler tour it
123
        returns an empty vector.
      111
124
      /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
125
126
      /// Time Complexity: O(adj.size() + sum(adj[i].size()))
      vector<int> get_euler_tour_directed(const int E, vector<vector<edge>>
127
        &adj, const vector<int> &in_degree) {
        const bool valid = has_euler_tour_directed(adj, in_degree);
128
129
130
        if(!valid)
131
          return vector<int>();
132
133
        int first = 0;
        while(adj[first].empty())
134
135
          first++;
136
137
        return detail::set_build(adj, E, first);
138
139
140
      // The graph has a tour that passes to every edge exactly once and gets
      // back to the first edge on the tour.
141
142
143
      // A graph with an euler path has zero odd degree vertex.
144
145
      // Time Complexity: O(V)
      bool has euler tour undirected (const vector < int > &degree) {
        for(int i = 0; i < degree.size(); i++)</pre>
147
148
          if(degree[i] & 1)
149
            return false;
        return true;
150
151
152
153
      // The graph has a path that passes to every edge exactly once.
      // It doesn't necessarely gets back to the beginning.
154
155
156
      // A graph with an euler path has two or zero (tour) odd degree vertices.
157
158
      // Returns a pair with the startpoint/endpoint of the path.
159
160
      // Time Complexity: O(V)
      pair<br/>bool, pair<int, int>> has_euler_path_undirected(const vector<int>
161
        &degree) {
162
        vector<int> odd_degree;
163
        for (int i = 0; i < degree.size(); i++)
```

```
if(degree[i] & 1)
164
165
             odd degree.pb(i);
166
167
        if(odd_degree.size() == 0)
168
           return make_pair(true, make_pair(-1, -1));
169
         else if (odd_degree.size() == 2)
170
          return make_pair(true, make_pair(odd_degree.front(),
         odd degree.back()));
171
172
           return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
173
174
175
      vector<int> get euler tour undirected(const int E, const vector<int>
         &degree, vector<vector<edge>> &adj) {
176
         if (!has_euler_tour_undirected(degree))
177
           return vector<int>();
178
179
        int first = 0;
180
        while(adj[first].empty())
181
           first++;
182
183
         return detail::set build(adj, E, first);
184
185
186
      /// Returns the euler tour. If the graph doesn't have an euler tour it
         returns an empty vector.
187
188
      /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
      /// Time Complexity: O(adj.size() + sum(adj[i].size()))
189
190
      vector<int> get_euler_path_undirected(const int E, const vector<int>
         &degree, vector<vector<edge>> &adj) {
191
        auto aux = has_euler_path_undirected(degree);
192
         const bool valid = aux.first;
193
        const int x = aux.second.first;
        const int y = aux.second.second;
194
195
196
        if(!valid)
197
          return vector<int>();
198
199
        int first;
200
        if(x != -1) {
           first = x;
201
202
           adj[x].emplace_back(y, E + 1);
203
           adj[y].emplace_back(x, E + 1);
204
         } else {
205
           first = 0;
206
           while(adj[first].empty())
207
             first++;
208
209
210
        vector<int> ans = detail::set_build(adj, E, first);
211
         reverse(ans.begin(), ans.end());
212
        if (x != -1)
213
          ans.pop_back();
214
         return ans:
215
216 };
```

5.2. Articulation Points

```
namespace graph {
unordered_set<int> ap;
vector<int> low, disc;
int cur_time = 1;
```

```
void dfs ap(const int u, const int p, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
7
     low[u] = disc[u] = cur_time++;
8
     int children = 0;
9
1 0
     for (const int v : adj[u]) {
11
       // DO NOT ADD PARALLEL EDGES
12
       if (disc[v] == 0) {
13
         ++children;
         dfs_ap(v, u, adj);
14
15
16
         low[u] = min(low[v], low[u]);
17
         if (p == -1 && children > 1)
18
           ap.emplace(u);
19
         if (p != -1 && low[v] >= disc[u])
20
           ap.emplace(u);
21
       } else if (v != p)
22
         low[u] = min(low[u], disc[v]);
23
24
25
26
   | void init_ap(const int n) {
    cur time = 1;
28
     ap = unordered_set<int>();
29
    low = vector<int>(n, 0);
30
    disc = vector<int>(n, 0);
31
32
   /// THE GRAPH MUST BE UNDIRECTED!
33
34
   ///
35
   /// Returns the vertices in which their removal disconnects the graph.
36
   ///
37
   /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
38
   vector<int> articulation_points(const int indexed_from,
39
                                     const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
40
     init ap(adj.size());
41
     vector<int> ans:
42
     for (int u = indexed_from; u < adj.size(); ++u) {</pre>
43
       if (disc[u] == 0)
44
         dfs_ap(u, -1, adj);
45
       if (ap.count(u))
46
         ans.emplace_back(u);
47
48
     return ans:
49
   }; // namespace graph
```

5.3. Bellman Ford

```
struct edge {
 2
     int src, dest, weight;
 3
     edae() {}
     edge(int src, int dest, int weight) : src(src), dest(dest), weight(weight)
 4
 5
 6
     bool operator<(const edge &a) const {</pre>
 7
        return weight < a.weight;</pre>
 8
 9
   };
10
11 /// Works to find the shortest path with negative edges.
12 /// Also detects cycles.
13 ///
14 /// Time Complexity: O(n * e)
```

```
15 | /// Space Complexity: O(n)
16 | bool bellman ford(vector<edge> &edges, int src, int n) {
     // n = gtd of vertices, E = gtd de arestas
1.8
19
     // To calculate the shortest path uncomment the line below
20
     // vector<int> dist(n, INF);
21
22
      // To check cycles uncomment the line below
23
     // vector<int> dist(n, 0);
2.4
25
      vector<int> pai(n, -1);
26
     int E = edges.size();
27
28
     dist[src] = 0;
29
     // Relax all edges n - 1 times.
30
     // A simple shortest path from src to any other vertex can have at-most n
        - 1 edges.
31
     for (int i = 1; i <= n - 1; i++) {</pre>
32
        for (int j = 0; j < E; j++) {
33
          int u = edges[j].src;
          int v = edges[j].dest;
34
35
          int weight = edges[i].weight;
          if (dist[u] != INF && dist[u] + weight < dist[v]) {</pre>
36
37
            dist[v] = dist[u] + weight;
38
            pai[v] = u;
39
40
41
42
43
      // Check for NEGATIVE-WEIGHT CYCLES.
      // The above step guarantees shortest distances if graph doesn't contain
        negative weight cycle.
45
      // If we get a shorter path, then there is a cycle.
     bool is cycle = false;
46
47
     int vert_in_cycle;
      for (int i = 0; i < E; i++) {
49
       int u = edges[i].src;
       int v = edges[i].dest;
50
51
       int weight = edges[i].weight;
52
       if (dist[u] != INF && dist[u] + weight < dist[v]) {
53
          is_cycle = true;
54
          pai[v] = u;
55
          vert_in_cycle = v;
56
57
58
59
     if(is cycle) {
60
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
61
          vert_in_cycle = pai[vert_in_cycle];
62
63
       vector<int> cvcle;
64
        for(int v = vert_in_cycle; (v != vert_in_cycle || cycle.size() <= 1); v
        = pai[v])
65
          cycle.pb(v);
66
67
        reverse(cycle.begin(), cycle.end());
68
69
        for(int x: cycle) {
70
         cout << x + 1 << ' ';
71
72
        cout << cycle.front() + 1 << endl;</pre>
73
        return true;
74
      } else
75
        return false;
76 }
```

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60 61

62

63

64

66

67

68

69

7.0

71

72

7.3

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

void add_edge(const int u, const int v) {

5.4. Bipartite Check

```
/// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
   bool is_bipartite(const int src, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     vector<int> color(adj.size(), -1);
     queue<int> q;
     color[src] = 1;
     q.emplace(src);
     while (!q.empty()) {
       const int u = q.front();
10
       q.pop();
11
12
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
         if (color[v] == color[u])
13
14
           return false;
15
         else if (color[v] == -1) {
16
           color[v] = !color[u];
17
           q.emplace(v);
18
19
20
21
     return true;
```

5.5. Block Cut Tree

```
// based on kokosha's implementation.
  /// INDEXED FROM ZERO!!!!!
   class BCT {
     vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> adi:
     vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
     /// Stores the edges in the i-th component.
     vector<vector<int>> comps;
     /// Stores the vertices in the i-th component.
     vector<vector<int>> vert_in_comp;
1.0
     int cur_time = 0;
11
     vector<int> disc, conv;
12
     vector<vector<int>> adi bct:
13
     const int n:
14
15
     /// Finds the biconnected components.
16
     int dfs(const int x, const int p, stack<int> &st) {
       int low = disc[x] = ++cur time;
17
       for (const pair<int, int> &e : adj[x]) {
18
         const int v = e.first, idx = e.second;
19
         if (idx != p) {
20
21
           if (!disc[v]) { // if haven't passed
             st.emplace(idx); // disc[x] < low -> bridge
22
23
             const int low_at = dfs(v, idx, st);
             low = min(low, low_at);
24
2.5
             if (disc[x] <= low at) {</pre>
               comps.emplace back();
26
               vector<int> &tmp = comps.back();
27
28
               for (int y = -1; y != idx; st.pop())
29
                 tmp.emplace_back(y = st.top());
30
31
            } else if (disc[v] < disc[x]) // back_edge</pre>
32
             low = min(low, disc[v]), st.emplace(idx);
33
34
```

```
return low:
/// Splits the graph into biconnected components.
void split() {
 adj_bct.resize(n + edges.size() + 1);
  stack<int> st;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    if (!disc[i])
      dfs(i, -1, st):
  vector<bool> in(n);
  for (const vector<int> &comp : comps) {
    vert_in_comp.emplace_back();
    for (const int e : comp)
      const int u = edges[e].first, v = edges[e].second;
      if (!in[u])
       in[u] = 1, vert_in_comp.back().emplace_back(u);
      if (!in[v])
        in[v] = 1, vert_in_comp.back().emplace_back(v);
    for (const int e : comp)
      in[edges[e].first] = in[edges[e].second] = 0;
/// Algorithm: It compresses the biconnected components into one vertex.
/// it creates a bipartite graph with the original vertices on the left and
/// the bcc's on the right. After that, it connects with an edge the i-th
/// vertex on the left to the j-th on the right if the vertex i is present
/// the j-th bcc. Note that articulation points will be present in more
/// one component.
void build() {
  // next new node to be used in bct
  int nxt = n:
  for (const vector<int> &vic : vert_in_comp) {
    for (const int u : vic) {
      adj_bct[u].emplace_back(nxt);
      adj_bct[nxt].emplace_back(u);
      conv[u] = nxt;
    nxt++;
  // if it's not an articulation point we can remove it from the bct.
  for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
    if (adj_bct[i].size() == 1)
      adj_bct[i].clear();
void init() {
  disc.resize(n):
  conv.resize(n);
  adi.resize(n):
/// Pass the number of vertices to the constructor.
BCT(const int n) : n(n) { init(); }
/// Adds an bidirectional edge.
```

```
assert(0 \le min(u, v)), assert(max(u, v) \le n), assert(u != v);
 98
        adj[u].emplace back(v, edges.size());
 99
        adj[v].emplace_back(u, edges.size());
100
        edges.emplace_back(u, v);
101
102
103
      /// Returns the bct tree. It builds the tree if it's not computed.
104
105
      /// Time Complexity: O(n + m)
106
      vector<vector<int>> tree() {
107
        if (adj_bct.empty()) // if it's not calculated.
108
          split(), build();
109
        return adj bct;
110
111
112
      /// Returns whether the vertex u is an articulation point or not.
113
      bool is_art_point(const int u) {
114
        assert (0 \le u), assert (u \le n);
115
        assert(!adj_bct.empty()); // the tree method should've called before.
116
        return !adj_bct[u].empty();
117
118
119
      /// Returns the corresponding vertex of the u-th vertex in the bct.
      int convert(const int u) {
120
        assert(0 \le u), assert(u \le n);
121
        assert(!adj_bct.empty()); // the tree method should've called before.
122
123
        return adj_bct[u].empty() ? conv[u] : u;
124
125
    };
```

5.6. Bridges

```
1 namespace graph {
   int cur time = 1;
   vector<pair<int, int>> bq;
   vector<int> disc;
5
   vector<int> low;
   vector<int> cycle;
8
   void dfs_bg(const int u, int p, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
    low[u] = disc[u] = cur_time++;
9
     for (const int v : adj[u]) {
10
11
       if (v == p) {
12
         // checks parallel edges
13
         // IT'S BETTER TO REMOVE THEM!
14
15
         continue;
16
       } else if (disc[v] == 0) {
17
         dfs_bg(v, u, adj);
18
         low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
19
         if (low[v] > disc[u])
20
           bg.emplace_back(u, v);
21
22
         low[u] = min(low[u], disc[v]);
23
       // checks if the vertex u belongs to a cycle
24
       cycle[u] \mid = (disc[u] >= low[v]);
25
26
27
28 void init_bg(const int n) {
     cur time = 1;
     bg = vector<pair<int, int>>();
     disc = vector<int>(n, 0);
31
    low = vector < int > (n, 0);
```

```
cycle = vector<int>(n, 0);
34 }
35
36 /// THE GRAPH MUST BE UNDIRECTED!
37 ///
38 /// Returns the edges in which their removal disconnects the graph.
39 ///
40 /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
41 vector<pair<int, int>> bridges(const int indexed_from,
                                  const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     init bg(adj.size());
43
     for (int u = indexed_from; u < adj.size(); ++u)</pre>
45
       if (disc[u] == 0)
         dfs_bq(u, -1, adj);
46
47
48
    return bg;
   } // namespace graph
```

5.7. Centroid

```
/// Returns the centroids of the tree which can contains at most 2.
   ///
   /// Time complexity: O(n)
   vector<int> centroid(const int n, const int indexed_from,
                         const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     vector<int> centers, sz(n + indexed from);
     function<void(int, int)> dfs = [&](const int u, const int p) {
       sz[u] = 1;
9
       bool is_centroid = true;
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
10
11
         if (v == p)
12
           continue;
1.3
          dfs(v, u);
14
         sz[u] += sz[v];
15
         if (sz[v] > n / 2)
16
           is centroid = false;
17
18
       if (n - sz[u] > n / 2)
19
          is centroid = false;
20
        if (is_centroid)
21
          centers.emplace_back(u);
22
23
     dfs(indexed_from, -1);
24
     return centers;
25 }
```

5.8. Centroid Decomposition

```
1 class Centroid {
   private:
     int it = 1, _vertex;
     vector<int> vis, used, sub, _parent;
     vector<vector<int>> tree;
     int dfs(const int u, int &cnt, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
       vis[u] = it;
9
       ++cnt;
10
       sub[u] = 1;
11
       for (const int v : adj[u])
12
         if (vis[v] != it && !used[v])
13
           sub[u] += dfs(v, cnt, adj);
14
       return sub[u];
```

```
16
17
     int find_centroid(const int u, const int cnt,
18
                        const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
19
       vis[u] = it;
20
21
       bool valid = true;
22
       int max sub = -1;
23
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
24
         if (vis[v] == it || used[v])
25
           continue;
26
         if (sub[v] > cnt / 2)
27
           valid = false;
28
         if (\max_sub == -1 \mid | sub[v] > sub[\max_sub])
29
           max sub = v:
30
31
32
       if (valid && cnt - sub[u] <= cnt / 2)
33
34
       return find_centroid(max_sub, cnt, adj);
35
36
37
     int find_centroid(const int u, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
38
       // counts the number of vertices
39
       int cnt = 0;
40
41
       // set up sizes and nodes in current subtree
42
       dfs(u, cnt, adi);
43
       ++it;
44
45
       const int ctd = find_centroid(u, cnt, adj);
46
       ++it;
47
       used[ctd] = true;
48
       return ctd;
49
50
     int build_tree(const int u, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
51
52
       const int ctd = find_centroid(u, adj);
53
       for (const int v : adj[ctd]) {
54
55
         if (used[v])
56
           continue;
57
         const int ctd_v = build_tree(v, adj);
58
         tree[ctd].emplace back(ctd v);
59
         _tree[ctd_v].emplace_back(ctd);
60
         _parent[ctd_v] = ctd;
61
62
63
       return ctd;
64
65
66
     void allocate(const int n) {
67
       vis.resize(n);
68
       _parent.resize(n, -1);
       sub.resize(n);
69
70
       used.resize(n);
71
       _tree.resize(n);
72
73
74
75
     /// Constructor that creates the centroid tree.
76
77
     /// Time Complexity: O(n * log(n))
78
     Centroid(const int root_idx, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
       allocate(adj.size());
```

5.9. Cycle Detection

```
1 /// Returns an arbitrary cycle in the graph.
   /// Time Complexity: O(n)
   vector<int> cycle(const int root_idx, const int n,
                      const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     vector<bool> vis(n + 1);
     vector<int> ans;
     function<int(int, int)> dfs = [&](const int u, const int p) {
       vis[u] = true;
       int val = -1:
10
11
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
12
         if (v == p)
13
           continue;
14
         if (!vis[v]) {
15
           const int x = dfs(v, u);
16
           if (x != -1) {
17
             val = x;
18
             break;
19
20
         } else {
21
           val = v:
2.2
           break;
23
24
25
       if (val != -1)
26
         ans.emplace_back(u);
27
       return (val == u ? -1 : val);
28
29
     dfs(root_idx, -1);
30
     return ans;
31 }
```

5.10. De Bruijn Sequence

```
1 // We can solve this problem by constructing a directed graph with
2 // k^(n-1) nodes with each node having k outgoing edges order. Each node
3 // corresponds to a string of size n-1. Every edge corresponds to one of the
4 // characters in A and adds that character to the starting string. For
5 // if n=3 and k=2, then we construct the following graph:
7 //
                - 1 -> (01) - 1 ->
                       ^ |
8 | //
9 // 0 -> (00)
                        1 0
                                      (11) <- 1
10 //
                        l v
                <- 0 - (10) <- 0 -
11 //
12
13 // The node '01' is connected to node '11' through edge '1', as adding '1' to
14 // '01' (and removing the first character) gives us '11'.
```

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62 63

64

65

66

67

68

69

7.0

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

```
16 // We can observe that every node in this graph has equal in-degree and
17 // out-degree, which means that a Eulerian circuit exists in this graph.
19 namespace graph {
20 namespace detail {
21
   // Finding an valid eulerian path
   void dfs(const string &node, const string &alphabet, set<string> &vis,
            string &edges_order) {
23
2.4
     for (char c : alphabet) {
25
       string nxt = node + c;
26
       if (vis.count(nxt))
27
         continue;
28
29
       vis.insert(nxt);
30
       nxt.erase(nxt.begin());
31
       dfs(nxt, alphabet, vis, edges_order);
32
       edges_order += c;
33
34
   }; // namespace detail
35
36
   // Returns a string in which every string of the alphabet of size n appears
   // the resulting string exactly once.
39
   // Time Complexity: O(alphabet.size() ^ n * log2(alphabet.size() ^ n))
   string de_bruijn(const int n, const string &alphabet) {
42
     set<string> vis;
     string edges_order;
43
44
45
     string starting_node = string(n - 1, alphabet.front());
46
     detail::dfs(starting node, alphabet, vis, edges order);
47
48
     return edges_order + starting_node;
49
   }; // namespace graph
```

5.11. Diameter In Tree

1 From any vertex, X find the furthermost vertex A from X. After that, return the distance from vertex A from the furthermost vertex B from A.

5.12. Dijkstra + Dij Graph

```
/// Works also with 1-indexed graphs.
   class Dijkstra {
3
   private:
     static constexpr int INF = 2e18;
     bool CREATE_GRAPH = false;
6
     int src;
     int n;
     vector<int> _dist;
     vector<vector<int>> parent;
10
11 private:
12
     void compute(const int src, const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj) {
13
       _dist.resize(this->n, INF);
       vector<bool> vis(this->n, false);
14
15
16
       if (CREATE GRAPH)
17
         parent.resize(this->n);
18
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < this->n; i++)
     parent[i].emplace back(i);
 priority queue<pair<int, int>, vector<pair<int, int>>,
                 greater<pair<int, int>>>
 pq.emplace(0, src);
  \_dist[src] = 0;
  while (!pq.empty()) {
   int u = pq.top().second;
    pq.pop();
    if (vis[u])
     continue;
    vis[u] = true;
    for (const pair<int, int> &x : adj[u]) {
     int v = x.first, w = x.second;
     if (_dist[u] + w < _dist[v]) {
        dist[v] = dist[u] + w;
        pq.emplace(_dist[v], v);
        if (CREATE_GRAPH) {
          parent[v].clear();
          parent[v].emplace_back(u);
      } else if (CREATE_GRAPH && _dist[u] + w == _dist[v]) {
        parent[v].emplace_back(u);
vector<vector<int>>> gen_dij_graph(const int dest) {
 vector<vector<int>> dijkstra graph(this->n);
 vector<bool> vis(this->n, false);
 queue<int> q;
  g.emplace(dest);
 while (!q.empty()) {
   int v = q.front();
    q.pop();
    for (const int u : parent[v]) {
     if (u == v)
        continue;
      dijkstra_graph[u].emplace_back(v);
     if (!vis[u]) {
        g.emplace(u);
       vis[u] = true;
  return dijkstra_graph;
vector<int> gen_min_path(const int dest) {
 vector<int> path, prev(this->n, -1), d(this->n, INF);
 queue<int> q;
  q.emplace(dest);
 d[dest] = 0;
  while (!q.empty()) {
```

```
int v = q.front();
 85
          ; () qoq.p
 86
 87
           for (const int u : parent[v]) {
 88
            if (u == v)
 89
              continue;
 90
            if (d[v] + 1 < d[u]) {
              d[u] = d[v] + 1;
 91
              prev[u] = v;
 92
 93
              q.emplace(u);
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
        int cur = this->src;
 99
        while (cur !=-1) {
100
          path.emplace_back(cur);
101
          cur = prev[cur];
102
103
        return path:
104
105
106
    public:
107
108
      /// Allows creation of dijkstra graph and getting the minimum path.
      Dijkstra (const int src, const bool create_graph,
109
                const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj)
110
           : n(adj.size()), src(src), CREATE_GRAPH(create_graph) {
111
112
        this->_compute(src, adj);
113
114
115
      /// Constructor that computes only the Dijkstra minimum path from src.
116
117
      /// Time Complexity: O(E log V)
      Dijkstra(const int src, const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj)
118
119
           : n(adj.size()), src(src) {
120
        this->_compute(src, adj);
121
122
123
      /// Returns the Dijkstra graph of the graph.
124
      111
      /// Time Complexity: O(V)
125
      vector<vector<int>> dij_graph(const int dest) {
126
127
        assert (CREATE GRAPH):
128
        return gen_dij_graph(dest);
129
130
      /// Returns the vertices present in a path from src to dest with
131
132
      /// minimum cost and a minimum length.
133
134
      /// Time Complexity: O(V)
      vector<int> min_path(const int dest) {
135
136
        assert (CREATE GRAPH);
137
        return gen min path(dest):
138
139
140
      /// Returns the distance from src to dest.
141
      int dist(const int dest) {
        assert(0 <= dest), assert(dest < n);
142
143
        return _dist[dest];
144
145
    };
```

```
class Dinic {
     struct Edge {
       const int v:
        // capacity (maximum flow) of the edge
       // if it is a reverse edge then its capacity should be equal to 0
       const int cap:
       // current flow of the graph
7
8
       int flow = 0;
9
       Edge(const int v, const int cap) : v(v), cap(cap) {}
10
11
12 private:
1.3
     static constexpr int INF = (sizeof(int) == 4 ? 1e9 : 2e18) + 1e5;
14
     bool COMPUTED = false:
1.5
     int max flow;
     vector<Edge> edges;
16
17
     // holds the indexes of each edge present in each vertex.
     vector<vector<int>> adj;
1.8
19
     const int n;
     // src will be always 0 and sink n+1.
20
21
     const int src, sink;
     vector<int> level, ptr;
22
23
24 private:
25
     vector<vector<int>> _flow_table() {
       vector<vector<int>> table(n, vector<int>(n, 0));
26
2.7
        for (int u = 0; u <= sink; ++u)
28
          for (const int idx : adi[u])
29
           // checks if it's not a reverse edge
30
           if (!(idx & 1))
31
              table[u][edges[idx].v] += edges[idx].flow;
32
        return table;
33
34
35
     /// Algorithm: Greedily all vertices from the matching will be added and,
     /// after that, edges in which one of the vertices is not covered will
        also be
37
     /// added to the answer.
38
     vector<pair<int, int>> _min_edge_cover() {
39
       vector<bool> covered(n, false);
40
        vector<pair<int, int>> ans;
41
        for (int u = 1; u < sink; ++u)
         for (const int idx : adj[u]) {
42
43
           const Edge &e = edges[idx];
            // ignore if it is a reverse edge or an edge linked to the sink
44
45
           if (idx & 1 | | e.v == sink)
46
              continue:
47
           if (e.flow == e.cap) {
              ans.emplace_back(u, e.v);
48
49
              covered[u] = covered[e.v] = true;
50
              break;
51
52
53
54
55
        for (int u = 1; u < sink; ++u) {
56
          for (const int idx : adj[u]) {
57
           const Edge &e = edges[idx];
58
           if (idx & 1 | | e.v == sink)
59
              continue;
60
           if (e.flow < e.cap && (!covered[u] || !covered[e.v])) {</pre>
61
              ans.emplace back(u, e.v);
62
              covered[u] = covered[e.v] = true;
63
```

```
128
                                                                                               return ans:
                                                                                       129
 66
        return ans:
                                                                                       130
 67
                                                                                       131
                                                                                             void dfs_build_path(const int u, vector<int> &path,
 68
                                                                                       132
                                                                                                                  vector<vector<int>> &table, vector<vector<int>> &ans,
 69
      /// Algorithm: Takes the complement of the vertex cover.
                                                                                       133
                                                                                                                  const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
 70
      vector<int> _max_ind_set(const int max_left) {
                                                                                       134
                                                                                               path.emplace_back(u);
 71
        const vector<int> mvc = _min_vertex_cover(max_left);
                                                                                       135
 72
         vector<bool> contains(n);
                                                                                       136
                                                                                               if (u == sink) {
 73
         for (const int v : mvc)
                                                                                       137
                                                                                                 ans.emplace_back(path);
 74
          contains[v] = true;
                                                                                       138
                                                                                                 return;
 75
         vector<int> ans;
                                                                                       139
 76
         for (int i = 1; i < sink; ++i)
                                                                                       140
 77
          if (!contains[i])
                                                                                       141
                                                                                               for (const int v : adj[u]) {
 78
             ans.emplace_back(i);
                                                                                       142
                                                                                                 if (table[u][v]) {
 79
        return ans;
                                                                                       143
                                                                                                   --table[u][v];
 80
                                                                                       144
                                                                                                   dfs_build_path(v, path, table, ans, adj);
 81
                                                                                       145
                                                                                                   return;
 82
      void dfs_vc(const int u, vector<bool> &vis, const bool left,
                                                                                       146
 83
                  const vector<vector<int>> &paths) {
                                                                                       147
        vis[u] = true;
 84
                                                                                       148
 85
         for (const int idx : adj[u]) {
                                                                                       149
 86
           const Edge &e = edges[idx];
                                                                                       150
                                                                                             /// Algorithm: Run DFS's from the source and gets the paths when possible.
 87
                                                                                       151
           if (vis[e.v])
                                                                                             vector<vector<int>> _compute_all_paths(const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
 88
                                                                                       152
             continue;
                                                                                               vector<vector<int>> table = flow_table();
           // saturated edges goes from right to left
                                                                                       153
 89
                                                                                               vector<vector<int>> ans;
 90
           if (left && paths[u][e.v] == 0)
                                                                                       154
                                                                                               ans.reserve(_max_flow);
             dfs_vc(e.v, vis, left ^ 1, paths);
 91
                                                                                       155
 92
           // non-saturated edges goes from left to right
                                                                                       156
                                                                                               for (int i = 0; i < _max_flow; i++) {</pre>
           else if (!left && paths[e.v][u] == 1)
                                                                                                 vector<int> path;
 93
                                                                                       157
 94
             dfs_vc(e.v, vis, left ^ 1, paths);
                                                                                       158
                                                                                                 path.reserve(n);
 95
                                                                                       159
                                                                                                 dfs_build_path(src, path, table, ans, adj);
 96
                                                                                       160
 97
                                                                                       161
      /// Algorithm: The edges that belong to the Matching M will go from right
 98
                                                                                       162
                                                                                               return ans;
                                                                                       163
       /// left, all other edges will go from left to right. A DFS will be run
 99
                                                                                       164
      /// starting at all left vertices that are not incident to edges in M. Some
                                                                                             /// Algorithm: Find the set of vertices that are reachable from the source
100
                                                                                      165
      /// vertices of the graph will become visited during this DFS and some
101
102
      /// not-visited. To get minimum vertex cover all visited right
                                                                                       166
                                                                                             /// the residual graph. All edges which are from a reachable vertex to
      /// vertices of M will be taken, and all not-visited left vertices of M.
                                                                                             /// non-reachable vertex are minimum cut edges.
103
                                                                                       167
104
      /// Source: codeforces.com/blog/entry/17534?#comment-223759
                                                                                             /// Source: geeksforgeeks.org/minimum-cut-in-a-directed-graph
                                                                                       168
      vector<int> _min_vertex_cover(const int max_left) {
                                                                                             pair<int, vector<pair<int, int>>> _min_cut() {
105
                                                                                       169
106
        vector<bool> vis(n, false), saturated(n, false);
                                                                                       170
                                                                                               // checks if there's an edge from i to i.
107
        const auto paths = flow_table();
                                                                                       171
                                                                                               vector<vector<int>> mat_adj(n, vector<int>(n, 0));
108
                                                                                       172
                                                                                               // checks if if the residual capacity is greater than 0
109
        for (int i = 1; i \le max left; ++i) {
                                                                                       173
                                                                                               vector<vector<bool>> residual(n, vector<bool>(n, 0));
                                                                                       174
                                                                                               for (int u = 0; u \le sink; ++u)
110
           for (int j = max_left + 1; j < sink; ++j)
                                                                                       175
                                                                                                 for (const int idx : adj[u])
111
            if (paths[i][j] > 0) {
112
               saturated[i] = saturated[j] = true;
                                                                                       176
                                                                                                    // checks if it's not a reverse edge
                                                                                                   if (!(idx & 1)) {
113
                                                                                       177
               break;
114
                                                                                       178
                                                                                                     mat_adj[u][edges[idx].v] = edges[idx].cap;
115
          if (!saturated[i] && !vis[i])
                                                                                       179
                                                                                                      // checks if its residual capacity is greater than zero.
            dfs_vc(i, vis, 1, paths);
116
                                                                                       180
                                                                                                     if (edges[idx].flow < edges[idx].cap)</pre>
117
                                                                                       181
                                                                                                        residual[u][edges[idx].v] = true;
                                                                                       182
118
119
         vector<int> ans:
                                                                                       183
         for (int i = 1; i <= max_left; ++i)
                                                                                               vector<bool> vis(n);
120
                                                                                       184
121
          if (saturated[i] && !vis[i])
                                                                                       185
                                                                                               queue<int> q;
122
             ans.emplace_back(i);
                                                                                       186
123
                                                                                      187
                                                                                               q.emplace(src);
124
         for (int i = max_left + 1; i < sink; ++i)
                                                                                      188
                                                                                               vis[src] = true;
125
          if (saturated[i] && vis[i])
                                                                                      189
                                                                                               while (!q.empty()) {
126
             ans.emplace_back(i);
                                                                                      190
                                                                                                 int u = q.front();
127
                                                                                      191
                                                                                                 q.pop();
```

```
for (int v = 0; v < n; ++v)
192
193
             if (residual[u][v] && !vis[v]) {
194
               q.emplace(v);
195
               vis[v] = true;
196
197
198
199
        int weight = 0;
        vector<pair<int, int>> cut;
200
2.01
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
          for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j)
202
            if (vis[i] && !vis[j])
203
               // if there's an edge from i to j.
204
205
               if (mat_adj[i][j] > 0) {
                 weight += mat_adj[i][j];
206
207
                 cut.emplace_back(i, j);
208
209
210
        return make_pair(weight, cut);
211
212
      void add edge(const int u, const int v, const int cap) {
213
214
        adi[u].emplace back(edges.size());
215
         edges.emplace_back(v, cap);
216
        // adding reverse edge
217
        adj[v].emplace_back(edges.size());
218
        edges.emplace_back(u, 0);
219
220
221
      bool bfs flow() {
2.2.2
         queue<int> q;
223
        memset(level.data(), -1, sizeof(*level.data()) * level.size());
224
        q.emplace(src);
225
        level[src] = 0;
        while (!q.empty()) {
226
227
          const int u = q.front();
228
229
           for (const int idx : adj[u]) {
230
            const Edge &e = edges[idx];
231
            if (e.cap == e.flow || level[e.v] != -1)
232
               continue;
233
             level[e.v] = level[u] + 1;
234
             q.emplace(e.v);
235
236
237
        return (level[sink] != -1);
238
239
240
      int dfs flow(const int u, const int cur flow) {
        if (u == sink)
241
242
           return cur_flow;
243
244
        for (int &idx = ptr[u]; idx < adj[u].size(); ++idx) {</pre>
           Edge &e = edges[adj[u][idx]];
2.45
          if (level[u] + 1 != level[e.v] || e.cap == e.flow)
246
247
248
           const int flow = dfs_flow(e.v, min(e.cap - e.flow, cur_flow));
249
           if (flow == 0)
250
            continue;
           e.flow += flow;
251
252
           edges[adj[u][idx] ^ 1].flow -= flow;
253
           return flow;
254
255
        return 0;
256
```

```
258
      int compute() {
259
        int ans = 0:
260
        while (bfs_flow()) {
2.61
          memset(ptr.data(), 0, sizeof(*ptr.data()) * ptr.size());
262
          while (const int cur = dfs_flow(src, INF))
263
            ans += cur;
2.64
265
        return ans;
266
2.67
      void check_computed() {
268
269
        if (!COMPUTED) {
270
          COMPUTED = true;
271
          this->_max_flow = compute();
272
273
274
2.7.5
    public:
      /// Constructor that makes assignments and allocations.
277
278
      /// Time Complexity: O(V)
279
      Dinic (const int n): n(n + 2), src(0), sink(n + 1) {
280
        assert (n >= 0):
281
282
        adj.resize(this->n);
283
        level.resize(this->n);
284
        ptr.resize(this->n);
285
286
287
      /// Prints all the added edges. Use it to test in [CSA Graph
288
      /// Editor] (https://csacademy.com/app/graph_editor/).
289
      void print() {
290
        for (int u = 0; u < n; ++u)
291
          for (const int idx : adj[u])
292
            if (!(idx & 1))
               cerr << u << ' ' << edges[idx].v << ' ' << edges[idx].cap << endl;</pre>
293
294
295
296
      /// Returns the edges from the minimum edge cover of the graph.
      /// A minimum edge cover represents a set of edges such that each vertex
297
298
      /// present in the graph is linked to at least one edge from this set.
299
300
      /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
301
      vector<pair<int, int>> min edge cover() {
302
        this->check_computed();
303
        return this-> min edge cover();
304
305
      /// Returns the maximum independent set for the graph.
306
307
      /// An independent set represents a set of vertices such that they're not
308
      /// adjacent to each other.
309
      /// It is equal to the complement of the minimum vertex cover.
310
311
      /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
      vector<int> max_ind_set(const int max_left) {
312
313
        this->check computed();
        return this->_max_ind_set(max_left);
314
315
316
317
      /// Returns the minimum vertex cover of a bipartite graph.
318
      /// A minimum vertex cover represents a set of vertices such that each
        edae of
319
      /// the graph is incident to at least one vertex of the graph.
320
      /// Pass the maximum index of a vertex on the left side as an argument.
```

```
322
      /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
323
      vector<int> min_vertex_cover(const int max_left) {
324
        this->check_computed();
325
        return this-> min vertex cover(max left);
326
327
328
      /// Computes all paths from src to sink.
      /// Add all edges from the original graph. Its weights should be equal to
329
      /// number of edges between the vertices. Pass the adjacency list with
330
      /// repeated vertices if there are multiple edges.
331
332
      /// Time Complexity: O(max_flow*V + E)
333
      vector<vector<int>> compute_all_paths(const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
334
335
        this->check computed();
336
        return this->_compute_all_paths(adj);
337
338
339
      /// Returns the weight and the edges present in the minimum cut of the
      /// A minimum cut represents a set of edges with minimum weight such that
340
341
      /// after removing these edges, it disconnects the graph. If the graph is
      /// undirected you can safely add edges in both directions. It doesn't work
342
343
      /// with parallel edges, it's required to merge them.
344
      ///
345
      /// Time Complexity: O(V^2 + E)
      pair<int, vector<pair<int, int>>> min_cut() {
346
347
        this->check_computed();
348
        return this-> min cut();
349
350
351
      /// Returns a table with the flow values for each pair of vertices.
352
      /// Time Complexity: O(V^2 + E)
353
      vector<vector<int>> flow_table() {
354
355
        this->check computed();
        return this->_flow_table();
356
357
358
359
      /// Adds a directed edge between u and v and its reverse edge.
360
      ///
      /// Time Complexity: O(1);
361
      void add to sink (const int u, const int cap) {
        assert (!COMPUTED);
364
        assert(src <= u), assert(u < sink);
365
        this->_add_edge(u, sink, cap);
366
367
368
      /// Adds a directed edge between u and v and its reverse edge.
369
370
      /// Time Complexity: O(1);
371
      void add to src(const int v, const int cap) {
372
        assert(!COMPUTED);
373
        assert(src < v), assert(v <= sink);</pre>
374
        this->_add_edge(src, v, cap);
375
376
377
      /// Adds a directed edge between u and v and its reverse edge.
378
379
      /// Time Complexity: O(1);
380
      void add_edge(const int u, const int v, const int cap) {
        assert (!COMPUTED);
381
382
        assert(src <= u), assert(u <= sink);</pre>
383
        this->_add_edge(u, v, cap);
```

```
384
385
386
/// Computes the maximum flow for the network.
387
/// Time Complexity: O(V^2*E) or O(E*sqrt(V)) for matching.
389
389
int max_flow() {
    this->check_computed();
    return this->_max_flow;
391
392
};
```

5.14. Dsu

```
class DSU {
     vector<int> root, sz;
   public:
     DSU(const int n) {
       root.resize(n + 1);
       iota(root.begin(), root.begin() + n + 1, 011);
8
       sz.resize(n + 1, 1);
9
10
11
     /// Returns the id of the set in which the element x belongs.
12
13
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
     int Find(const int x) {
15
       if (root[x] == x)
         return x;
16
17
       return root[x] = Find(root[x]);
18
19
     /// Unites two sets in which p and q belong.
20
2.1
     /// Returns false if they already belong to the same set.
22
     ///
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
23
     bool Union (int p, int q) {
24
25
       p = Find(p), q = Find(q);
26
       if (p == q)
27
         return false;
28
29
       if (sz[p] < sz[q])
30
         swap(p, q);
31
32
       root[q] = p;
33
       sz[p] += sz[q];
34
       return true;
3.5
36 };
```

5.15. Dsu On Tree

```
/// Problem: What's the level of the subtree of u which contains the most
number
/// of nodes? In case of tie, choose the level with small number.

vector<int> sub_sz(const int root_idx, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
 vector<int> sub(adj.size());
 function<int(int, int)> dfs = [&](const int u, const int p) {
 sub[u] = 1;
 for (int v : adj[u])
  if (v != p)
  sub[u] += dfs(v, u);
```

```
return sub[u];
12
13
     dfs(root_idx, -1);
14
    return sub;
15 }
16
17
   vector<int> sz:
18 int dep[MAXN];
19 | vector<vector<int>> adj(MAXN);
20 int maxx, ans;
   void add(int u, int p, int l, int big_child, int val) {
     dep[1] += val;
23
     if (dep[1] > maxx \mid | (dep[1] == maxx && 1 < ans)) {
24
25
       maxx = dep[1];
26
27
     for (int v : adj[u]) {
28
       if (v == p \mid \mid biq\_child == v)
29
         continue;
30
       add(v, u, l + 1, big\_child, val);
31
32
33
34
   vector<int> q(MAXN);
   void dfs(int u, int p, int l, bool keep) {
    int idx = -1, val = -1;
     for (int v : adj[u]) {
38
       if (v == p)
39
         continue;
40
       if (sz[v] > val) {
41
         val = sz[v];
42
         idx = v;
43
44
     // idx now contains the index of the node of the biggest subtree
45
     for (int v : adi[u]) {
46
47
       if (v == p \mid \mid v == idx)
48
         continue;
49
       // precalculate the answer for small subtrees
50
       dfs(v, u, l + 1, 0);
51
52
53
     if (idx != -1) {
54
       // precalculate the answer for the biggest subtree and keep the results
55
       dfs(idx, u, l + 1, 1);
56
57
58
     // bruteforce all subtrees other than idx
59
     add(u, p, l, idx, 1);
     // the answer of u is the level ans. As it is relative to the input tree we
61
     // need to subtract it to the current level of u
     q[u] = ans - 1;
62
     if (keep == 0) {
63
       // removing the calculated answer for the subtree, if it doesn't belong
65
       // the biggest subtree of it's parent (keep = 0)
66
       add (u, p, 1, -1, -1);
67
       // clearing the answer
68
       maxx = 0, ans = 0;
69
70
71
72
   /// MODIFY TO WORK WITH DISCONNECTED GRAPHS!!!
73
74 /// Time Complexity: O(n log n)
```

```
75 | void precalculate() {
    sz = sub_sz(1, adj);
    dfs(1, -1, 0, 0);
    }
```

5.16. Floyd Warshall

```
/// Put n = n + 1 for 1 based.

void floyd_warshall(const int n) {
    // OBS: Always assign adj[i][i] = 0.

for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    adj[i][i] = 0;

for (int k = 0; k < n; k++)
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
    adj[i][j] = min(adj[i][j], adj[i][k] + adj[k][j]);
}</pre>
```

5.17. Functional Graph

```
1 // Based on:
       http://maratona.ic.unicamp.br/MaratonaVerao2020/lecture-b/20200122.pdf
3 | class Functional_Graph {
    // FOR DIRECTED GRAPH
    private:
     void compute_cycle(int u, vector<int> &nxt, vector<bool> &vis) {
       int id_cycle = cycle_cnt++;
8
       int cur id = 0;
       this->first[id_cycle] = u;
9
10
11
        while(!vis[u]) {
12
         vis[u] = true;
13
14
          this->cycle[id_cycle].push_back(u);
15
16
          this->in_cycle[u] = true;
17
          this->cycle_id[u] = id_cycle;
18
          this->id_in_cycle[u] = cur_id;
19
          this->near_in_cycle[u] = u;
20
          this->id_near_cycle[u] = id_cycle;
21
          this->cycle_dist[u] = 0;
22
23
         u = nxt[u];
24
          cur id++;
25
26
27
     // Time Complexity: O(V)
29
     void build(int n, int indexed_from, vector<int> &nxt, vector<int>
        &in_degree) {
30
       queue<int> q;
31
        vector<bool> vis(n + indexed_from);
32
        for(int i = indexed_from; i < n + indexed_from; i++) {</pre>
33
         if(in_degree[i] == 0) {
34
           q.push(i);
35
           vis[i] = true;
36
37
38
39
       vector<int> process_order;
40
       process_order.reserve(n + indexed_from);
```

```
while(!q.empty()) {
                                                                                      103 | vector<int> id_near_cycle;
 42
          int u = q.front();
                                                                                       104
                                                                                             // Distance to the nearest cycle.
 43
          q.pop();
                                                                                       105
                                                                                             vector<int> cvcle dist:
 44
                                                                                      106
                                                                                             // Represent the id of the component of the vertex.
 45
                                                                                      107
                                                                                             // Equal to id near cycle
          process order.push back(u);
 46
                                                                                       108
                                                                                             vector<int> &comp = id_near_cycle;
 47
          if(--in_degree[nxt[u]] == 0) {
                                                                                      109
 48
            q.push(nxt[u]);
                                                                                      110
                                                                                       111 class Functional Graph {
 49
            vis[nxt[u]] = true;
 50
                                                                                      112
                                                                                            // FOR UNDIRECTED GRAPH
 51
 52
                                                                                      114
                                                                                             void compute_cycle(int u, vector<int> &nxt, vector<bool> &vis,
 53
        int cycle cnt = 0;
                                                                                               vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
 54
        for (int i = indexed_from; i < n + indexed_from; i++)</pre>
                                                                                       115
                                                                                               int id_cycle = cycle_cnt++;
 55
          if(!vis[i])
                                                                                               int cur_id = 0;
                                                                                      116
 56
            compute_cycle(i, nxt, vis);
                                                                                      117
                                                                                               this->first[id cycle] = u;
 57
                                                                                      118
58
        for(int i = (int)process_order.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
                                                                                      119
                                                                                               while(!vis[u]) {
 59
          int u = process_order[i];
                                                                                      120
                                                                                                 vis[u] = true;
 60
                                                                                      121
          this->near in cycle[u] = this->near in cycle[nxt[u]];
                                                                                       122
                                                                                                 this->cvcle[id cvcle].push back(u);
 61
 62
          this->id near cycle[u] = this->id near cycle[nxt[u]];
                                                                                       123
                                                                                                 nxt[u] = find nxt(u, vis, adj);
 63
          this->cycle_dist[u] = this->cycle_dist[nxt[u]] + 1;
                                                                                       124
                                                                                                 if(nxt[u] == -1)
                                                                                       125
                                                                                                   nxt[u] = this->first[id_cycle];
 64
 65
                                                                                      126
      }
                                                                                       127
                                                                                                 this->in_cycle[u] = true;
 66
 67
      void allocate(int n, int indexed_from) {
                                                                                      128
                                                                                                 this->cycle_id[u] = id_cycle;
 68
                                                                                       129
                                                                                                 this->id_in_cycle[u] = cur_id;
        this->cycle.resize(n + indexed_from);
 69
        this->first.resize(n + indexed_from);
                                                                                      130
                                                                                                 this->near_in_cycle[u] = u;
 70
                                                                                       131
                                                                                                 this->id_near_cycle[u] = id_cycle;
 71
        this->in cycle.resize(n + indexed from, false);
                                                                                       132
                                                                                                 this->cycle_dist[u] = 0;
 72
        this->cycle_id.resize(n + indexed_from, -1);
                                                                                       133
 73
        this->id in cycle.resize(n + indexed from, -1);
                                                                                       134
                                                                                                 u = nxt[u];
 74
        this->near in cycle.resize(n + indexed from);
                                                                                       135
                                                                                                 cur id++;
 75
        this->id_near_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from);
                                                                                       136
 76
        this->cycle dist.resize(n + indexed from);
                                                                                       137
 77
                                                                                       138
 78
                                                                                      139
                                                                                             int find_nxt(int u, vector<bool> &vis, vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
 79
     public:
                                                                                      140
                                                                                               for(int v: adj[u])
 80
      Functional_Graph(int n, int indexed_from, vector<int> &nxt, vector<int>
                                                                                      141
                                                                                                 if(!vis[v])
                                                                                      142
                                                                                                   return v:
 81
        this->allocate(n, indexed_from);
                                                                                      143
                                                                                               return -1;
 82
        this->build(n, indexed_from, nxt, in_degree);
                                                                                      144
 83
                                                                                       145
 84
                                                                                       146
                                                                                             // Time Complexity: O(V + E)
 85
      // THE CYCLES ARE ALWAYS INDEXED BY ZERO!
                                                                                       147
                                                                                             void build(int n, int indexed_from, vector<int> &degree,
 86
                                                                                               vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
 87
      // number of cycles
                                                                                       148
                                                                                               queue<int> q;
 88
      int cycle_cnt = 0;
                                                                                       149
                                                                                               vector<bool> vis(n + indexed_from, false);
      // Vertices present in the i-th cycle.
 89
                                                                                      150
                                                                                               vector<int> nxt(n + indexed from);
 90
      vector<vector<int>> cycle;
                                                                                       151
                                                                                               for(int i = indexed_from; i < n + indexed_from; i++) {</pre>
 91
      // first vertex of the i-th cycle
                                                                                       152
                                                                                                 if(adj[i].size() == 1) {
 92
      vector<int> first;
                                                                                       153
                                                                                                   q.push(i);
 93
                                                                                       154
                                                                                                   vis[i] = true;
      // The i-th vertex is present in any cycle?
                                                                                       155
 94
 95
      vector<bool> in cycle;
                                                                                       156
      // id of the cycle that the vertex belongs. -1 if it doesn't belong to any
                                                                                       157
        cycle.
                                                                                       158
                                                                                               vector<int> process_order;
97
      vector<int> cycle_id;
                                                                                       159
                                                                                               process_order.reserve(n + indexed_from);
 98
      // Represents the id of the cycle of the i-th vertex. -1 if it doesn't
                                                                                       160
                                                                                               while(!q.empty()) {
        belong to any cycle.
                                                                                      161
                                                                                                 int u = q.front();
99
      vector<int> id_in_cycle;
                                                                                       162
                                                                                                 q.pop();
      // Represents the id of the nearest vertex present in a cycle.
                                                                                      163
100
101
      vector<int> near_in_cycle;
                                                                                      164
                                                                                                 process_order.push_back(u);
      // Represents the id of the nearest cycle.
                                                                                      165
```

```
nxt[u] = find_nxt(u, vis, adj);
167
          if(--degree[nxt[u]] == 1) {
168
            q.push(nxt[u]);
169
            vis[nxt[u]] = true;
170
171
172
173
        int cycle_cnt = 0;
        for (int i = indexed_from; i < n + indexed_from; i++)</pre>
174
175
          if(!vis[i])
176
            compute_cycle(i, nxt, vis, adj);
177
178
        for (int i = (int) process order.size() - 1; i \ge 0; i--) {
179
          int u = process_order[i];
180
181
          this->near_in_cycle[u] = this->near_in_cycle[nxt[u]];
182
          this->id_near_cycle[u] = this->id_near_cycle[nxt[u]];
183
          this->cycle_dist[u] = this->cycle_dist[nxt[u]] + 1;
184
185
186
      void allocate(int n, int indexed from) {
187
188
        this->cvcle.resize(n + indexed from);
189
        this->first.resize(n + indexed_from);
190
191
        this->in_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from, false);
192
        this->cycle_id.resize(n + indexed_from, -1);
193
        this->id_in_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from, -1);
194
        this->near_in_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from);
195
        this->id_near_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from);
196
        this->cycle_dist.resize(n + indexed_from);
197
198
199
     public:
200
      Functional_Graph(int n, int indexed_from, vector<int> degree,
        vector<vector<int>> &adj)
201
        this->allocate(n, indexed_from);
202
        this->build(n, indexed_from, degree, adj);
203
204
      // THE CYCLES ARE ALWAYS INDEXED BY ZERO!
205
206
207
      // number of cycles
208
      int cvcle cnt = 0;
      // Vertices present in the i-th cycle.
210
      vector<vector<int>> cycle;
211
      // first vertex of the i-th cycle
      vector<int> first;
212
213
214
      // The i-th vertex is present in any cycle?
215
      vector<bool> in_cycle;
216
      // id of the cycle that the vertex belongs. -1 if it doesn't belong to any
217
      vector<int> cycle_id;
      // Represents the id of the cycle of the i-th vertex. -1 if it doesn't
        belong to any cycle.
      vector<int> id_in_cycle;
220
      // Represents the id of the nearest vertex present in a cycle.
221
      vector<int> near_in_cycle;
222
      // Represents the id of the nearest cycle.
223
      vector<int> id_near_cycle;
224
      // Distance to the nearest cycle.
      vector<int> cycle_dist;
225
226
      // Represent the id of the component of the vertex.
      // Equal to id_near_cycle
```

```
228 | vector<int> &comp = id_near_cycle;
229 | };
```

5.18. Girth (Shortest Cycle In A Graph)

```
1 int bfs(const int src) {
     vector<int> dist(MAXN, INF);
     queue<pair<int, int>> q;
5
     q.emplace(src, -1);
     dist[src] = 0;
8
     int ans = INF;
     while (!q.empty()) {
9
       pair<int, int> aux = q.front();
10
       const int u = aux.first, p = aux.second;
11
12
       q.pop();
13
14
        for (const int v : adj[u]) {
         if (v == p)
15
16
           continue;
17
         if (dist[v] < INF)</pre>
18
           ans = min(ans, dist[u] + dist[v] + 1);
19
         else {
           dist[v] = dist[u] + 1;
20
21
            q.emplace(v, u);
22
23
24
25
26
     return ans;
27 }
28
29 /// Returns the shortest cycle in the graph
30 ///
31 /// Time Complexity: O(V^2)
32 int get_girth(const int n) {
33
    int ans = INF;
34
     for (int u = 1; u <= n; u++)
35
       ans = min(ans, bfs(u));
36
     return ans:
37 }
```

5.19. Hld

```
class HLD {
   private:
3
     int n;
     // number of nodes below the i-th node
     vector<int> sz:
   private:
     void allocate()
       // this->id in tree.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
       this->chain_head.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
10
11
       this->chain_id.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
12
       this->sz.resize(this->n + 1);
       this->parent.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
13
14
       // this->id_in_chain.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
15
       // this->chain size.resize(this->n + 1);
16
17
18
     int get_sz(const int u, const int p, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
```

```
19
       this -> sz[u] = 1;
20
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
21
         if (v == p)
22
           continue;
23
         this->sz[u] += this->get_sz(v, u, adj);
24
25
       return this->sz[u];
26
27
2.8
     void dfs (const int u, const int id, const int p,
29
               const vector<vector<int>> &adj, int &nidx) {
30
       // this->id_in_tree[u] = nidx++;
31
       this->chain id[u] = id;
32
       // this->id_in_chain[u] = chain_size[id]++;
33
       this->parent[u] = p;
34
35
       if (this->chain_head[id] == -1)
36
         this->chain_head[id] = u;
37
38
       int maxx = -1, idx = -1;
39
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
         if (v == p)
40
41
           continue;
42
         if (sz[v] > maxx) {
43
           maxx = sz[v];
44
           idx = v;
45
46
47
48
       if (idx != -1)
49
         this->dfs(idx, id, u, adj, nidx);
50
51
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
52
         if (v == idx || v == p)
53
54
          this->dfs(v, this->number of chains++, u, adi, nidx);
55
56
57
58
     void build(const int root_idx, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
59
       this->get_sz(root_idx, -1, adj);
60
       int nidx = 0;
61
       this->dfs(root_idx, 0, -1, adj, nidx);
62
63
64
     // int _compute(const int u, Seg_Tree &st) {
65
     // int ans = 0;
          for (int v = u; v != -1; v = parent[chain_head[chain_id[v]]]) {
67
68
     //
            ans += st.query(id_in_tree[chain_head[chain_id[v]]], id_in_tree[v]);
69
70
          return ans;
71
     // }
72
   public:
73
     /// Builds the chains.
74
75
76
     /// Time Complexity: O(n)
77
     HLD(const int root_idx, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) : n(adj.size()) {
78
       allocate();
79
       build(root_idx, adj);
80
81
     /// Computes the paths using segment tree.
82
     /// Uncomment id_in_tree!!!
```

```
85
      /// Time Complexity: O(log^2(n))
86
      // int compute(const int u, Seq_Tree &st) { return _compute(u, st); }
87
      // TAKE CARE, YOU MAY GET MLE!!!
88
89
      // the chains are indexed from 0
90
      int number_of_chains = 1;
91
      // topmost node of the chain
      vector<int> chain_head;
92
      // id of the node based on the order of the dfs (indexed by 0)
93
94
      // vector<int> id_in_tree;
95
      // id of the i-th node in his chain
      // vector<int> id in chain;
97
      // id of the chain that the i-th node belongs
98
      vector<int> chain_id;
      // size of the i-th chain
99
100
      // vector<int> chain_size;
     // parent of the i-th node, -1 for root
102
     vector<int> parent;
103 };
```

5.20. Hungarian

```
1 /// Returns a vector p of size n, where p[i] is the match for i
2 /// and the minimum cost.
3 ///
4 /// Code copied from:
5 ///
        github.com/gabrielpessoal/Biblioteca-Maratona/blob/master/code/Graph/Hungarian.cp
7 /// Time Complexity: O(n^2 * m)
8 | pair<vector<int>, int> solve(const vector<vector<int>> &matrix) {
     const int n = matrix.size();
11
       return {vector<int>(), 0};
12
     const int m = matrix[0].size();
13
     assert (n <= m);
14
     vector < int > u(n + 1, 0), v(m + 1, 0), p(m + 1, 0), way, minv;
     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {</pre>
15
16
       vector<int> minv(m + 1, INF);
17
       vector<int> way(m + 1, 0);
18
       vector<bool> used(m + 1, 0);
19
       p[0] = i;
20
       int k0 = 0;
21
       do √
22
          used[k0] = 1;
          int i0 = p[k0], delta = INF, k1;
23
          for (int j = 1; j <= m; j++) {
24
25
           if (!used[i]) {
26
              const int cur = matrix[i0 - 1][j - 1] - u[i0] - v[j];
27
              if (cur < minv[j]) {
28
                minv[j] = cur;
2.9
                way[j] = k0;
30
31
              if (minv[j] < delta) {</pre>
32
                delta = minv[j];
33
                k1 = j;
34
35
36
37
          for (int j = 0; j \le m; j++) {
38
           if (used[j]) {
39
             u[p[j]] += delta;
40
              v[j] -= delta;
```

```
} else {
42
               minv[i] -= delta;
43
44
45
          k0 = k1;
46
          while (p[k0]);
47
48
          const int k1 = way[k0];
          p[k0] = p[k1];
49
50
          k0 = k1:
51
        } while (k0);
52
53
      vector<int> ans(n, -1);
     for (int j = 1; j <= m; j++) {
   if (!p[j])</pre>
54
55
56
          continue;
57
        ans[p[j] - 1] = j - 1;
58
59
     return {ans, -v[0]};
```

5.21. Kuhn

```
/// Created by viniciustht
   struct Kuhn {
     vector<vector<int>> adj;
     vector<int> matchA, matchB, marcB;
     int n, m;
     bool matched = false;
     Kuhn(int n, int m) : n(n), m(m) {
       adj.resize(n, vector<int>());
       matchA.resize(n):
       matchB = marcB = vector<int>(m);
10
11
     void add_edge(int u, int v) {
12
13
       adj[u].emplace_back(v);
       matched = false;
14
15
16
     bool dfs(int u) {
       for (int &v : adj[u]) {
17
         if (marcB[v]) // || w > mid) // use with binary search
18
19
           continue;
20
         marcB[v] = 1:
         if (matchB[v] == -1 or dfs(matchB[v])) {
21
22
           matchB[v] = u:
23
           matchA[u] = v;
24
           return true;
25
26
27
       return false;
28
29
30
     int matching() {
       memset(matchA.data(), -1, sizeof(int) * n);
31
32
       memset(matchB.data(), -1, sizeof(int) * m);
33
       // shuffle(adj.begin(), adj.end(), rng); // se o grafo pode ser esparso
       // for (auto v : adj)
34
35
       // shuffle(v.begin(), v.end(), rng);
36
       int res = 0:
       bool aux = true;
37
38
       while (aux) {
        memset(marcB.data(), 0, sizeof(int) * m);
39
40
         aux = false:
41
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
```

```
if (matchA[i] != -1)
43
              continue;
           if (dfs(i)) {
44
45
              res++;
46
              aux = true;
47
48
49
       matched = true:
50
51
       return res:
52
53
     void print_matching() {
54
       if (!matched)
55
         matching();
56
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
         if (matchA[i] != -1)
57
           cerr << i + 1 << " " << matchA[i] + 1 << endl;
58
59
60 };
```

5.22. Lca

```
// #define DIST
   // #define COST
3 /// UNCOMMENT ALSO THE LINE BELOW FOR COST!
5 // clang-format off
6 class LCA {
7 private:
    int n;
    // INDEXED from 0 or 1??
   int indexed from;
10
11 /// Store all log2 from 1 to n
     vector<int> la:
    // level of the i-th node (height)
     vector<int> level;
14
15
     // matrix to store the ancestors of each node in power of 2 levels
16
     vector<vector<int>> anc;
17
     #ifdef DIST
1.8
     vector<int> dist:
19
     #endif
20
     #ifdef COST
     // int NEUTRAL_VALUE = -INF; // MAX COST
21
22
     // int combine(const int a, const int b) {return max(a, b);}
23
24
     // int NEUTRAL_VALUE = INF; // MIN COST
     // int combine(const int a, const int b) {return min(a, b);}
25
     vector<vector<int>> cost;
26
27
     #endif
28
29
   private:
30
     void allocate() {
31
       // initializes a matrix [n][lg n] with -1
       this->build_log_array();
3.3
       this->anc.resize(n + 1, vector<int>(lg[n] + 1, -1));
       this->level.resize(n + 1, -1);
       #ifdef DIST
36
       this->dist.resize(n + 1, 0);
37
       #endif
       #ifdef COST
3.8
39
       this->cost.resize(n + 1, vector<int>(lg[n] + 1, NEUTRAL_VALUE));
40
       #endif
41
42
```

```
void build_log_array() {
                                                                                                 for (int i = 0; k > 0; i++, k >>= 1)
                                                                                        107
        this->lg.resize(this->n + 1);
 44
                                                                                        108
                                                                                                   if (k & 1) {
        for (int i = 2; i <= this->n; i++)
 45
                                                                                        109
                                                                                                     x = this -> anc[x][i];
                                                                                                     if (x == -1)
 46
          this->lg[i] = this->lg[i / 2] + 1;
                                                                                        110
 47
                                                                                        111
                                                                                                       return -1;
 48
                                                                                        112
 49
      void build anc() {
                                                                                        113
                                                                                                 return x;
        for (int j = 1; j < anc.front().size(); j++)</pre>
 50
                                                                                        114
           for (int i = 0; i < anc.size(); i++)</pre>
 51
                                                                                        115
 52
             if (this->anc[i][j - 1] != -1) {
                                                                                        116
                                                                                               #ifdef COST
 53
               this->anc[i][j] = this->anc[this->anc[i][j - 1]][j - 1];
                                                                                               /// Ouery between the an ancestor of v (p) and v. It returns the
                                                                                        117
                                                                                               /// max/min edge between them.
 54
               #ifdef COST
                                                                                        118
 55
               this->cost[i][i] =
                                                                                        119
                                                                                               int lca query cost in line(int v, int p) {
                                                                                                 assert(this->level[v] >= this->level[p]);
                   combine (this->cost[i][j - 1], this->cost[anc[i][j - 1]][j -
 56
                                                                                        120
         1]);
                                                                                        121
 57
               #endif
                                                                                        122
                                                                                                 int k = this->level[v] - this->level[p];
 58
                                                                                        123
                                                                                                 int ans = NEUTRAL VALUE;
 59
                                                                                        124
 60
                                                                                        125
                                                                                                 for (int i = 0; k > 0; i++, k >>= 1)
 61
      void build weighted(const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj) {
                                                                                        126
                                                                                                   if (k & 1) {
        this->dfs_LCA_weighted(this->indexed_from, -1, 1, 0, adj);
                                                                                        127
                                                                                                     ans = combine(ans, this->cost[v][i]);
 62
 63
        this->build anc();
                                                                                        128
                                                                                                     v = this->anc[v][i];
                                                                                        129
 64
 65
                                                                                        130
 66
      void dfs_LCA_weighted(const int u, const int p, const int l, const int d,
                                                                                        131
                                                                                                 return ans;
 67
                              const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj) {
                                                                                        132
 68
                                                                                        133
        this->level[u] = 1;
                                                                                               #endif
 69
        this->anc[u][0] = p;
                                                                                        134
 70
                                                                                        135
                                                                                               int get_lca(int a, int b) {
         #ifdef DIST
                                                                                                 // a is below b
 71
        this->dist[u] = d;
                                                                                        136
 72
         #endif
                                                                                        137
                                                                                                 if (this->level[b] > this->level[a])
 73
                                                                                        138
                                                                                                   swap(a, b);
 74
        for (const pair<int, int> &x : adj[u]) {
                                                                                        139
 75
          int v = x.first, w = x.second;
                                                                                        140
                                                                                                 const int logg = lg[this->level[a]];
 76
                                                                                                 // putting a and b in the same level
          if (v == v)
                                                                                        141
 77
             continue;
                                                                                        142
                                                                                                 for (int i = logg; i >= 0; i--)
 78
           #ifdef COST
                                                                                                   if (this->level[a] - (1 << i) >= this->level[b])
                                                                                        143
 79
           this->cost[v][0] = w;
                                                                                                     a = this->anc[a][i];
                                                                                        144
 80
                                                                                        145
           #endif
 81
           this->dfs_LCA_weighted(v, u, l + 1, d + w, adj);
                                                                                        146
                                                                                                 if (a == b)
 82
                                                                                        147
                                                                                                   return a:
 83
                                                                                        148
                                                                                                 for (int i = logg; i >= 0; i--)
 84
                                                                                        149
      void build unweighted(const vector<vector<int>> &adi)
                                                                                        150
                                                                                                   if (this->anc[a][i] != -1 && this->anc[a][i] != this->anc[b][i]) {
 86
        this->dfs LCA unweighted(this->indexed from, -1, 1, 0, adj);
                                                                                        151
                                                                                                     a = this->anc[a][i];
 87
        this->build_anc();
                                                                                        152
                                                                                                     b = this->anc[b][i];
 88
                                                                                        153
 89
                                                                                        154
 90
      void dfs_LCA_unweighted(const int u, const int p, const int l, const int d,
                                                                                        155
                                                                                                 return anc[a][0];
 91
                                const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
                                                                                        156
 92
        this->level[u] = 1;
                                                                                        157
 93
        this->anc[u][0] = p;
                                                                                        158
                                                                                             public:
 94
         #ifdef DIST
                                                                                        159
                                                                                              /// Builds an weighted graph.
        this->dist[u] = d;
 95
                                                                                        160
 96
         #endif
                                                                                               /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
                                                                                        161
                                                                                               explicit LCA(const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj,
 97
                                                                                        162
 98
        for (const int v : adj[u]) {
                                                                                        163
                                                                                                            const int indexed from)
                                                                                                   : n(adj.size()), indexed_from(indexed_from) {
 99
          if (v == p)
                                                                                        164
100
             continue;
                                                                                        165
                                                                                                 this->allocate();
101
           this->dfs_LCA_unweighted(v, u, l + 1, d + 1, adj);
                                                                                        166
                                                                                                 this->build_weighted(adj);
102
                                                                                        167
103
                                                                                        168
104
                                                                                        169
                                                                                               /// Builds an unweighted graph.
105
      // go up k levels from x
                                                                                        170
      int lca_go_up(int x, int k) {
                                                                                        171
                                                                                              /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
```

```
explicit LCA(const vector<vector<int>> &adj, const int indexed_from)
173
          : n(adj.size()), indexed from(indexed from) {
174
        this->allocate();
175
        this->build_unweighted(adj);
176
177
178
      /// Goes up k levels from v. If it passes the root, returns -1.
179
      ///
180
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(k))
181
      int go_up(const int v, const int k) {
182
        assert(indexed_from <= v), assert(v < this->n + indexed_from);
183
        return this->lca_qo_up(v, k);
184
185
186
      /// Returns the parent of v in the LCA dfs from 1.
187
188
      /// Time Complexity: O(1)
189
      int parent(int v) {
190
        assert(indexed_from <= v), assert(v < this->n + indexed_from);
191
        return this->anc[v][0];
192
193
      /// Returns the LCA of a and b.
194
195
196
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
197
      int query_lca(const int a, const int b) {
198
        assert(indexed_from <= min(a, b)),</pre>
            assert(max(a, b) < this->n + indexed_from);
199
200
        return this->get_lca(a, b);
201
202
203
      #ifdef DIST
204
      /// Returns the distance from a to b. When the graph is unweighted, it is
205
      /// considered 1 as the weight of the edges.
206
207
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
208
      int query_dist(const int a, const int b) {
        assert(indexed_from <= min(a, b)),</pre>
209
             assert(max(a, b) < this->n + indexed_from);
210
211
        return this->dist[a] + this->dist[b] - 2 * this->dist[this->qet_lca(a,
        b)];
212
213
      #endif
215
      #ifdef COST
      /// Returns the max/min weight edge from a to b.
217
218
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
219
      int query_cost(const int a, const int b) {
220
        assert(indexed from <= min(a, b)),
221
            assert(max(a, b) < this->n + indexed_from);
222
        const int l = this->query_lca(a, b);
223
        return combine (this->lca_query_cost_in_line(a, 1),
224
                        this->lca_query_cost_in_line(b, 1));
225
226
      #endif
227
    // clang-format on
228
```

5.23. Maximum Independent Set (Set Of Vertices That Arent Directly Connected)

```
1 || IS maximal| = |V| - MAXIMUM_MATCHING
```

5.24. Maximum Path Unweighted Graph

```
1 /// Returns the maximum path between the vertices 0 and n - 1 in a
        unweighted graph.
2 ///
3 /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
 4 int maximum_path(int n) {
     vector<int> top_order = topological_sort(n);
     vector<int> pai(n, -1);
     if(top_order.empty())
8
       return -1;
9
10
     vector<int> dp(n);
11
     dp[0] = 1;
12
     for(int u: top_order)
13
       for(int v: adj[u])
14
         if (dp[u] & dp[u] + 1 > dp[v]) {
15
           dp[v] = dp[u] + 1;
16
           pai[v] = u;
17
18
19
     if(dp[n-1] == 0)
20
       return -1:
21
22
     vector<int> path;
23
     int cur = n - 1;
24
     while (cur != -1)
25
       path.pb(cur);
26
       cur = pai[cur];
27
28
     reverse(path.begin(), path.end());
     // cout << path.size() << endl;
31
     // for(int x: path) {
32
         cout << x + 1 << ' ';
     //
33
     // }
34
     // cout << endl;
35
36
     return dp[n - 1];
```

5.25. Min Cost Flow

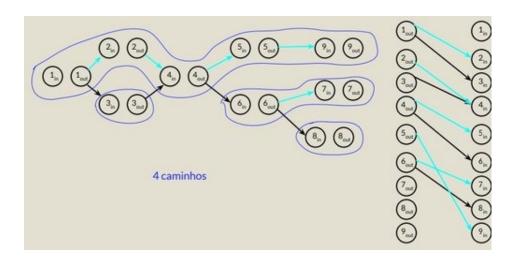
```
1 /// Code copied from:
2 ///
       github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/master/content/graph/MinCostMax
   #include <bits/extc++.h> /// include-line, keep-include
   // #define all(x) begin(x), end(x)
   // typedef pair<int, int> ii;
   // typedef vector<int> vi;
8 typedef vector<ll> VL;
   typedef long long 11;
10 | #define sz(x) (int)(x).size()
11 | #define rep(i, a, b) for (int i = a; i < (b); ++i)
   const ll INF = numeric_limits<ll>::max() / 4;
15 // clang-format off
16 struct MCMF {
17
     int N;
18
     vector<vi> ed, red;
     vector<VL> cap, flow, cost;
19
20
     vi seen;
```

```
VL dist, pi;
22
     vector<ii> par;
23
24
     MCMF(int N) :
25
       N(N), ed(N), red(N), cap(N, VL(N)), flow(cap), cost(cap),
26
       seen(N), dist(N), pi(N), par(N) {}
27
2.8
     void addEdge(int from, int to, ll cap, ll cost) {
       this->cap[from][to] = cap;
29
30
       this->cost[from][to] = cost;
31
       ed[from].push_back(to);
32
       red[to].push_back(from);
33
34
35
     void path(int s) {
36
       fill(all(seen), 0);
37
       fill(all(dist), INF);
38
       dist[s] = 0; ll di;
39
40
        __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<pair<ll, int>> q;
41
       vector<decltype(q)::point_iterator> its(N);
       q.push({0, s});
42
43
44
       auto relax = [&](int i, ll cap, ll cost, int dir) {
45
         ll val = di - pi[i] + cost;
46
         if (cap && val < dist[i]) {
47
           dist[i] = val;
48
           par[i] = {s, dir};
49
           if (its[i] == q.end()) its[i] = q.push({-dist[i], i});
50
           else q.modify(its[i], {-dist[i], i});
51
52
       };
53
54
       while (!q.emptv()) {
55
         s = q.top().second; q.pop();
56
          seen[s] = 1; di = dist[s] + pi[s];
57
         for (int i : ed[s]) if (!seen[i])
           relax(i, cap[s][i] - flow[s][i], cost[s][i], 1);
58
          for (int i : red[s]) if (!seen[i])
59
60
           relax(i, flow[i][s], -cost[i][s], 0);
61
62
       rep(i, 0, N) pi[i] = min(pi[i] + dist[i], INF);
63
64
65
     pair<11, 11> maxflow(int s, int t) {
       11 \text{ totflow} = 0, totcost = 0;
67
       while (path(s), seen[t]) {
68
         11 fl = INF;
69
         for (int p,r,x = t; tie(p,r) = par[x], x != s; x = p)
           fl = min(fl, r ? cap[p][x] - flow[p][x] : flow[x][p]);
70
71
          totflow += fl;
72
          for (int p,r,x = t; tie(p,r) = par[x], x != s; x = p)
73
           if (r) flow[p][x] += fl;
74
           else flow[x][p] -= fl;
75
76
       rep(i,0,N) rep(j,0,N) totcost += cost[i][j] * flow[i][j];
77
       return {totflow, totcost};
78
79
     // If some costs can be negative, call this before maxflow:
80
81
     void setpi(int s) { // (otherwise, leave this out)
82
       fill(all(pi), INF); pi[s] = 0;
83
       int it = N, ch = 1; ll v;
84
       while (ch-- && it--)
         rep(i,0,N) if (pi[i] != INF)
```

5.26. Minimum Edge Cover (Set Of Edges That Are Adjacent To All Vertices)

```
| | | E minimal | = | V | - MAXIMUM MATCHING
```

5.27. Minimum Path Cover In Dag



5.28. Minimum Path Cover In Dag

Given the paths we can split the vertices into two different vertices: IN

and OUT. Then, we can build a bipartite graph in which the OUT vertices
are present on the left side of the graph and the IN vertices on the
right side. After that, we create an edge between a vertex on the left
side to the right side if there's a connection between them in the
original graph.

2 The answer at the end will be equal to |V| - MAXIMUM_MATCHING, because the OUT vertices in which don't have a match represent the end of a path.

5.29. Mst

```
/// Requires DSU.cpp
struct edge {
   int u, v, w;
   edge() {}
   edge(int u, int v, int w) : u(u), v(v), w(w) {}

bool operator<(const edge &a) const { return w < a.w; }
};</pre>
```

```
10 /// Returns weight of the minimum spanning tree of the graph.
11 ///
12 /// Time Complexity: O(V log V)
13 int kruskal(int n, vector<edge> &edges) {
     DSU dsu(n);
14
15
     sort(edges.begin(), edges.end());
16
     int weight = 0;
17
18
     for (int i = 0; i < edges.size(); i++) {</pre>
19
       if (dsu.Union(edges[i].u, edges[i].v)) {
20
         weight += edges[i].w;
21
22
23
24
     return weight;
```

5.30. Number Of Different Spanning Trees In A Complete Graph

```
Cayley's formula

n ^ (n - 2)
```

5.31. Number Of Ways To Make A Graph Connected

```
1 s_{1} \star s_{2} \star s_{3} \star \ldots \star s_{k} \star (n \cdot (k-2))

2 n = number of vertices

3 s_{i} = size of the i-th connected component

4 k = number of connected components
```

5.32. Pruffer Decode

```
// IT MUST BE INDEXED BY 0.
   /// Returns the adjacency matrix of the decoded tree.
   /// Time Complexity: O(V)
   vector<vector<int>> pruefer_decode(const vector<int> &code) {
     int n = code.size() + 2;
     vector<vector<int>> adj = vector<vector<int>> (n, vector<int>());
     vector<int> degree(n, 1);
10
     for (int x : code)
11
       degree[x]++;
12
13
     int ptr = 0:
14
     while (degree[ptr] > 1)
15
       ++ptr;
16
17
     int nxt = ptr;
18
     for (int u : code) {
19
       adj[u].push_back(nxt);
2.0
       adj[nxt].push_back(u);
21
       if (--degree[u] == 1 && u < ptr)</pre>
22
23
         nxt = u;
24
       else {
25
         while (degree[++ptr] > 1)
26
27
         nxt = ptr;
28
29
```

```
30 | adj[n - 1].push_back(nxt);
31 | adj[nxt].push_back(n - 1);
32 |
33 | return adj;
34 |}
```

5.33. Pruffer Encode

```
void dfs(int v, const vector<vector<int>> &adi, vector<int> &parent) {
     for (int u : adj[v]) {
       if (u != parent[v]) {
          parent[u] = v;
5
          dfs(u, adj, parent);
6
7
8 }
9
10 // IT MUST BE INDEXED BY 0.
11 /// Returns prueffer code of the tree.
12 ///
13 /// Time Complexity: O(V)
   vector<int> pruefer code(const vector<vector<int>> &adi) {
     int n = adj.size();
     vector<int> parent(n);
17
     parent[n-1] = -1;
18
     dfs(n - 1, adj, parent);
19
20
     int ptr = -1;
     vector<int> degree(n);
21
2.2
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
23
       degree[i] = adj[i].size();
24
       if (degree[i] == 1 && ptr == -1)
25
         ptr = i;
26
27
28
     vector<int> code(n - 2);
     int leaf = ptr;
29
     for (int i = 0; i < n - 2; i++) {
30
31
       int next = parent[leaf];
32
       code[i] = next;
3.3
       if (--degree[next] == 1 && next < ptr)</pre>
34
         leaf = next;
35
          ptr++;
37
          while (degree[ptr] != 1)
38
           ptr++;
39
         leaf = ptr;
40
41
42
43
     return code;
```

5.34. Pruffer Properties

- 1 * After constructing the Prüfer code two vertices will remain. One of them is the highest vertex n-1, but nothing **else** can be said about the other one.
- 2 * Each vertex appears in the Prüfer code exactly a fixed number of times its degree minus one. This can be easily checked, since the degree will get smaller every time we record its label in the code, and we remove it once the degree is 1. For the two remaining vertices this fact is also true.

5.35. Remove All Bridges From Graph

```
1 1. Start a DFS and store the leafs in an array.
2 2. Connect the first leaf vertex in the array with the one in the middle,
3 the second one and the middle + 1, and so on.
```

5.36. Scc (Kosaraju)

```
class SCC {
    private:
     // number of vertices
     // indicates whether it is indexed from 0 or 1
     int indexed from;
     // reversed graph
     vector<vector<int>> trans;
9
10
    private:
11
     void dfs_trans(int u, int id) {
       comp[u] = id;
12
1.3
       scc[id].push_back(u);
14
15
       for (int v: trans[u])
16
         if (comp[v] == -1)
17
           dfs_trans(v, id);
18
19
20
     void get_transpose(vector<vector<int>>& adj) {
       for (int u = indexed_from; u < this->n + indexed_from; u++)
21
         for(int v: adj[u])
22
23
           trans[v].push_back(u);
24
25
26
     void dfs_fill_order(int u, stack<int> &s, vector<vector<int>>& adj) {
27
       comp[u] = true;
28
29
       for(int v: adj[u])
30
         if(!comp[v])
31
           dfs_fill_order(v, s, adj);
32
33
       s.push(u);
34
35
36
     // The main function that finds all SCCs
     void compute_SCC(vector<vector<int>>& adj) {
37
38
39
       stack<int> s;
40
       // Fill vertices in stack according to their finishing times
       for(int i = indexed_from; i < this->n + indexed_from; i++)
41
42
         if(!comp[i])
           dfs_fill_order(i, s, adj);
43
44
45
       // Create a reversed graph
46
       get_transpose(adj);
47
48
       fill(comp.begin(), comp.end(), -1);
49
50
       // Now process all vertices in order defined by stack
51
       while(s.empty() == false) {
52
         int v = \bar{s}.\bar{t}op();
53
         s.pop();
54
55
         if(comp[v] == -1)
56
           dfs trans(v, this->number of comp++);
```

```
57
58
59
    public:
60
61
    // number of the component of the i-th vertex
62
     // it's always indexed from 0
63
     vector<int> comp;
     // the i-th vector contains the vertices that belong to the i-th scc
64
     // it's always indexed from 0
65
     vector<vector<int>> scc;
66
     int number_of_comp = 0;
67
68
69
     SCC(int n, int indexed from, vector<vector<int>>& adj) {
70
       this->n = n;
71
       this->indexed_from = indexed_from;
72
       comp.resize(n + 1);
73
       trans.resize(n + 1);
74
       scc.resize(n + 1):
75
76
       this->compute_SCC(adj);
77
78 };
```

5.37. Topological Sort

```
/// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
    vector<int> topological_sort(const int indexed_from,
                                 const vector<vector<int>> &adi) {
     const int n = adj.size();
4
     vector<int> in degree(n, 0);
     for (int u = indexed_from; u < n; ++u)</pre>
        for (const int v : adj[u])
9
         in dearee[v]++:
10
11
      queue<int> q;
      for (int i = indexed_from; i < n; ++i)</pre>
13
        if (in_degree[i] == 0)
14
         q.emplace(i);
15
16
     int cnt = 0;
     vector<int> top_order;
17
18
      while (!q.empty()) {
       const int u = q.front();
19
20
       q.pop();
21
22
       top_order.emplace_back(u);
23
        ++cnt;
24
25
        for (const int v : adj[u])
26
         if (--in_degree[v] == 0)
27
            q.emplace(v);
28
29
     if (cnt != n) {
30
        // There exists a cycle in the graph
31
32
        return vector<int>();
33
34
     return top_order;
36 }
```

5.38. Tree Diameter

```
namespace tree {
   /// Returns a pair which contains the most distant vertex from src and the
3 /// value of this distance.
   pair<int, int> bfs(const int src, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     queue<tuple<int, int, int>> q;
     q.emplace(0, src, -1);
     int furthest = src, dist = 0;
     while (!q.empty()) {
       int d, u, p;
10
       tie(d, u, p) = q.front();
11
       q.pop();
12
       if (d > dist) {
13
         furthest = u;
14
         dist = d:
15
16
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
17
         if (v == p)
18
           continue:
19
         q.emplace(d + 1, v, u);
20
21
22
     return make_pair(furthest, dist);
23
24
25
   /// Returns the length of the diameter and two vertices that belong to it.
26
  111
27 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
28 tuple<int, int, int> diameter(const int root_idx,
                                  const vector<vector<int>> &adi) {
     int ini = bfs(root idx, adj).first, end, dist;
     tie(end, dist) = bfs(ini, adi);
     return {dist, ini, end};
33
34 }; // namespace tree
```

5.39. Tree Distance

```
vector<pair<int, int>> sub(MAXN, pair<int, int>(0, 0));
2
3
   void subu(int u, int p) {
     for (const pair<int, int> x : adj[u]) {
       int v = x.first, w = x.second;
       if (v == p)
         continue;
       subu(v, u);
       if (sub[v].first + w > sub[u].first) {
         swap(sub[u].first, sub[u].second);
10
         sub[u].first = sub[v].first + w;
11
       } else if (sub[v].first + w > sub[u].second) {
12
13
         sub[u].second = sub[v].first + w;
14
15
16
17
18 /// Contains the maximum distance to the node i
19 | vector<int> ans(MAXN);
21 void dfs(int u, int d, int p) {
     ans[u] = max(d, sub[u].first);
     for (const pair<int, int> x : adj[u]) {
23
       int v = x.first, w = x.second;
24
25
       if (v == p)
26
         continue;
```

```
if (sub[v].first + w == ans[u]) {
28
         dfs(v, max(d, sub[u].second) + w, u);
29
       } else {
30
         dfs(v, ans[u] + w, u);
31
32
33
34
35 // Returns the maximum tree distance
36 int solve() {
37
    subu(0, -1);
    dfs(0, 0, -1);
39
    return *max element(ans.begin(), ans.end());
```

5.40. Tree Isomorphism

```
1 /// THE VALUES OF THE VERTICES MUST BELONG FROM 1 TO N.
   namespace tree {
   mt19937_64 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   vector<uint64 t> base;
   uint64_t build(const int u, const int p, const vector<vector<int>> &adj,
                  const int level = 0) {
     if (level == base.size())
       base.emplace back(rng());
     uint64_t hsh = 1;
10
11
     vector<uint64 t> child;
     for (const int v : adj[u])
12
       if (v != p)
13
         child.emplace_back(build(v, u, adj, level + 1));
14
15
     sort(child.begin(), child.end());
     for (const uint64_t x : child)
16
17
       hsh = hsh * base[level] + x;
18
     return hsh:
19 }
20
21 /// Returns whether two rooted trees are isomorphic or not.
22 ///
23 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
24 | bool same (const int root_1, const vector<vector<int>> &adj1, const int
25
             const vector<vector<int>> &adj2) {
26
    if (adj1.size() != adj2.size())
27
       return false;
28
     return build(root_1, -1, adj1) == build(root_2, -1, adj2);
29
30
31 /// Returns whether two non-rooted trees are isomorphic or not.
32 /// REQUIRES centroid.cpp!!!
33
34 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
35
   | bool same (const int n, const int indexed_from, const vector<vector<int>>>
             const vector<vector<int>> &adj2) {
36
37
     vector<int> c1 = centroid(n, indexed_from, adj1),
                 c2 = centroid(n, indexed_from, adj2);
3.8
39
     for (const int v : c2)
       if (same(c1.front(), adj1, v, adj2))
40
41
         return true;
42
     return false;
43
   } // namespace tree
```

6. Language Stuff

6.1. Climits

```
1 LONG_MIN -> (-2^31+1) :: LONG_MAX -> (2^31-1)
2 ULONG_MAX -> (2^32-1) -> UNSIGNED
3 LLONG_MIN, LLONG_MAX, ULLONG_MAX
```

6.2. Checagem E Tranformacao De Caractere

```
#include <cctype>
isdigit(str[i]);//checa se str[i] é número
isalpha(str[i]);//checa se é uma letra
islower(str[i]);//checa minúsculo
isupper(str[i]);//checa maiúsculo
isalnum(str[i]);//checa letra ou número
tolower(str[i]);//converte para minusculo
toupper(str[i]);//converte para maiusculo
```

6.3. Conta Digitos 1 Ate N

```
int solve(int n) {
   int maxx = 9, minn = 1, dig = 1, ret = 0;

   for(int i = 1; i <= 17; i++) {
      int q = min(maxx, n);
      ret += max(011, (q - minn + 1) * dig);
      maxx = (maxx * 10 + 9), minn *= 10, dig++;
   }

   return ret;
}</pre>
return ret;
```

6.4. Escrita Em Arquivo

```
1 ofstream cout("output.txt");
```

6.5. Gcd

```
1 int _gcd(int a, int b) {
2    if(a == 0 || b == 0) return 0;
3    else return abs(__gcd(a,b));
4 }
```

6.6. Hipotenusa

```
1 cout << hypot(3,4); // output: 5</pre>
```

6.7. Int To Binary String

```
string s = bitset<qtdDeBits>(intVar).to_string();
Ex: x = 10, qtdDeBits = 32;
s = bitset<32>(x).to_string(); // s = 00...0001010
```

6.8. Int To String

```
int a; string b;
b = to_string(a);
```

6.9. Leitura De Arquivo

```
1 ifstream cin("input.txt");
```

6.10. Max E Min Element Num Vetor

```
int maior = *max_element(arr.begin(), arr.end());
int menor = *min_element(arr.begin(), arr.end());
// OBS: Retorna iterador
```

6.11. Permutacao

```
int v[] = {1,2,3};
sort(v, v+3);
do {
   cout << v[0] << ' ' << v[1] ' ' << v[2];
} while (next_permutation(v, v+3));</pre>
```

6.12. Remove Repeticoes Continuas Num Vetor

```
1  // arr = {10,20,20,20,30,20,20,10}
2  it = unique(arr.begin(), arr.end());
3  // arr = {10,20,30,20,10, iterator aponta pra aqui, ...}
4  arr.resize(distance(arr.begin(), it));
5  // arr = {10,20,30,20,10}
```

6.13. Rotate (Left)

```
Passado o inicio o meio e o fim ele rotaciona de forma que o meio seja o novo inicio.

vector<int> arr(n); // 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
rotate(arr.begin(),arr.begin()+3,arr.end()); //4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3
```

6.14. Rotate (Right)

```
vector<int> arr(n); // 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
rotate(arr.begin(),arr.rbegin()+3,arr.rend()); //7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 6
```

6.15. Scanf De Uma String

```
char sentence[]="Rudolph is 12 years old";
char str [20]; int i;
sscanf (sentence, "%s %** %d", str, &i);
printf ("%s -> %d\n", str, i);
// Output: Rudolph -> 12
```

6.16. Split Function

```
/// Splits a string into a vector. A separator can be specified
/// EX: str=A-B-C -> split -> x = {A,B,C}
vector<string> split(const string &s, char separator = ' ') {
stringstream ss(s);
string item;
vector<string> tokens;
while (getline(ss, item, separator))
tokens.emplace_back(item);
return tokens;
```

```
int main() {
   vector<string> x = split("cap-one-best-opinion-language", '-');
   // x = {cap,one,best,opinion,language};
}
```

6.17. String To Long Long

```
string s = "0xFFFF"; int base = 16;
string::size_type sz = 0;
int ll = stoll(s,&sz,base); // ll = 65535, sz = 6;
OBS: Não precisa colocar o sz, pode colocar 0; // stoll(s,0,base);
```

6.18. Substring

```
string s = "abcdef";
s.substr(posição inicial, qtd de char(opcional));
string s2 = s.substr(3,2); // s2 = "de"
string s3 = s.substr(2); // s3 = "cdef"
```

6.19. Width

```
cout << width(13);
cout << 100 << endl; // " 100 "
cout.fill('x');
cout.width(13);
cout << 100 << endl; // "xxxxxx100xxxxx"
cout << right << 100 << endl; "xxxxxxx100"</pre>
```

6.20. Binary String To Int

```
int y = bitset<number_of_bits>(string_var).to_ulong();
Ex : x = 1010, number_of_bits = 32;
y = bitset<32>(x).to_ulong(); // y = 10
```

6.21. Check

```
#!/bin/bash
g++ -std=c++17 gen.cpp -o gen
g++ -std=c++17 a.cpp -o a
g++ -std=c++17 brute.cpp -o brute

for((i=1;;i++)); do
    echo $i
    ./gen $i > in
    diff <(./a < in) <(./brute < in) || break
done

cat in
    #sed -i 's/\r$//' filename ----- remover \r do txt</pre>
```

6.22. Check Overflow

```
bool __builtin_add_overflow (type1 a, type2 b, type3 *res)
bool __builtin_sadd_overflow (int a, int b, int *res)
bool __builtin_saddl_overflow (long int a, long int b, long int *res)
bool __builtin_saddll_overflow (long long int a, long long int b, long long int *res)
bool __builtin_uadd_overflow (unsigned int a, unsigned int b, unsigned int *res)
```

```
6 | bool __builtin_uaddl_overflow (unsigned long int a, unsigned long int b,
       unsigned long int *res)
7 bool __builtin_uaddll_overflow (unsigned long long int a, unsigned long long
       int b, unsigned long long int *res)
   | bool __builtin_sub_overflow (type1 a, type2 b, type3 *res)
10 | bool __builtin_ssub_overflow (int a, int b, int *res)
11 | bool __builtin_ssubl_overflow (long int a, long int b, long int *res)
12 | bool __builtin_ssubll_overflow (long long int a, long long int b, long long
       int *res)
13 bool builtin usub overflow (unsigned int a, unsigned int b, unsigned int
       *res)
   bool builtin usubl overflow (unsigned long int a, unsigned long int b,
       unsigned long int *res)
   bool __builtin_usubll_overflow (unsigned long long int a, unsigned long long
       int b, unsigned long long int *res)
17 | bool __builtin_mul_overflow (type1 a, type2 b, type3 *res)
18 bool builtin smul overflow (int a, int b, int *res)
19 bool __builtin_smull_overflow (long int a, long int b, long int *res)
   bool __builtin_smulll_overflow (long long int a, long long int b, long long
21 bool builtin umul overflow (unsigned int a, unsigned int b, unsigned int
   |bool __builtin_umull_overflow (unsigned long int a, unsigned long int b,
       unsigned long int *res)
23 | bool __builtin_umulll_overflow (unsigned long long int a, unsigned long long
       int b, unsigned long long int *res)
```

6.23. Counting Bits

```
#pragma GCC target ("sse4.2")

// Use the pragma above to optimize the time complexity to O(1)

_builtin_popcount(int) -> Number of active bits
_builtin_popcountll(ll) -> Number of active bits
_builtin_ctz(int) -> Number of trailing zeros in binary representation
_builtin_clz(int) -> Number of leading zeros in binary representation
_builtin_parity(int) -> Parity of the number of bits
```

6.24. Print Int128 T

```
void print(__int128_t x) {
     if (x == 0)
        return void(cout << 0 << endl);</pre>
     bool neg = false:
5
     if (x < 0) {
6
       neg = true;
       x *= -1;
7
8
9
     string ans;
10
      while (x)
11
       ans += char(x % 10 + '0');
12
       x /= 10;
13
14
15
     if (neg)
       ans += "-":
16
17
     reverse(all(ans));
18
     cout << ans << endl;
19 }
```

6.25. Random Numbers

```
mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
```

6.26. Readint

```
int readInt() {
   int a = 0;
   char c;
   while (!(c >= '0' && c <= '9'))
        c = getchar();
   while (c >= '0' && c <= '9')
        a = 10 * a + (c - '0'), c = getchar();
   return a;
}</pre>
```

6.27. Time Measure

```
clock_t start = clock();

/* Execute the program */

clock_t end = clock();

double time_taken = double(end - start) / double(CLOCKS_PER_SEC);
```

7. Math

7.1. Bell Numbers

```
/// Number of ways to partition a set.
   /// For example, the set {a, b, c}.
3 /// It can be partitioned in five ways: {(a) (b) (c)}, {(a, b), (c)},
4 /// {(a, c)(b)}, {(b, c), a}, {(a, b, c)}.
6 /// Time Complexity: O(n * n)
   int bellNumber(int n)
     int bell[n + 1][n + 1];
9
     bell[0][0] = 1;
     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {</pre>
10
11
       bell[i][0] = bell[i - 1][i - 1];
12
1.3
       for (int j = 1; j <= i; j++)
         bell[i][j] = bell[i - 1][j - 1] + bell[i][j - 1];
14
15
16
     return bell[n][0];
17
```

7.2. Binary Exponentiation

```
int bin_pow(const int n, int p) {
    assert(p >= 0);
    int ans = 1;
    int cur_pow = n;

while (p) {
    if (p & 1)
        ans = (ans * cur_pow) % MOD;

    cur_pow = (cur_pow * cur_pow) % MOD;
    p >>= 1;
```

```
12 | }
13 |
14 | return ans;
15 |
```

7.3. Chinese Remainder Theorem

```
int inv(int a, int m) {
2
    int m0 = m, t, q;
3
     int x0 = 0, x1 = 1;
5
     if (m == 1)
6
       return 0;
8
     // Apply extended Euclid Algorithm
     while (a > 1)
9
10
       // q is quotient
11
       if (m == 0)
12
         return INF;
13
       \alpha = a / m:
       t = m;
14
15
       // m is remainder now, process same as euclid's algo
       m = a % m, a = t;
16
17
       t = x0;
18
       x0 = x1 - q * x0;
19
       x1 = t:
20
21
22
     // Make x1 positive
23
     if (x1 < 0)
24
      x1 += m0;
25
26
    return x1;
27
28 // k is size of num[] and rem[]. Returns the smallest
29 // number x such that:
30 // x % num[0] = rem[0].
31 // x % num[1] = rem[1],
32 // ......
33 // x % num[k-2] = rem[k-1]
34 /// Assumption: Numbers in num[] are pairwise coprimes
35 // (gcd for every pair is 1)
36 int findMinX(const vector<int> &num, const vector<int> &rem, const int k) {
37
    // Compute product of all numbers
     int prod = 1;
38
39
     for (int i = 0; i < k; i++)
40
       prod *= num[i];
41
42
     int result = 0;
43
44
     // Apply above formula
45
     for (int i = 0; i < k; i++) {
46
       int pp = prod / num[i];
47
       int iv = inv(pp, num[i]);
48
       if (iv == INF)
49
         return INF;
50
       result += rem[i] * inv(pp, num[i]) * pp;
51
52
53
     // IF IS NOT VALID RETURN INF
     return (result % prod == 0 ? INF : result % prod);
55
```

7.4. Combinatorics

```
class Combinatorics {
   private:
     static constexpr int MOD = 1e9 + 7;
4
     const int max_val;
     vector<int> _inv, _fat;
   private:
     int mod(int x) {
9
       x \% = MOD;
       if (x < 0)
10
        x += MOD;
11
12
       return x;
13
14
     static int bin_pow(const int n, int p) {
15
16
       assert (p >= 0);
17
       int ans = 1;
       int cur_pow = n;
18
19
       while (p) {
2.0
21
         if (p & 111)
22
           ans = (ans * cur_pow) % MOD;
23
24
         cur_pow = (cur_pow * cur_pow) % MOD;
25
         p >>= 111;
26
27
28
       return ans;
29
30
31
     vector<int> build_inverse(const int max_val) {
32
       vector<int> inv(max_val + 1);
33
       inv[1] = 1;
34
       for (int i = 2; i <= max val; ++i)</pre>
35
         inv[i] = mod(-MOD / i * inv[MOD % i]);
36
       return inv;
37
38
39
     vector<int> build_fat(const int max_val) {
40
       vector<int> fat(max_val + 1);
41
       fat[0] = 1;
42
       for (int i = 1; i <= max_val; ++i)</pre>
43
        fat[i] = mod(i * fat[i - 1]);
44
       return fat:
45
46
47
   public:
48
     /// Builds both factorial and modular inverse array.
49
50
     /// Time Complexity: O(max_val)
51
     Combinatorics (const int max_val) : max_val(max_val) {
52
       assert(0 <= max_val), assert(max_val <= MOD);</pre>
       this->_inv = this->build_inverse(max_val);
53
54
       this-> fat = this->build fat(max val);
55
56
57
     /// Returns the modular inverse of n % MOD.
58
59
     /// Time Complexity: O(log(MOD))
     static int inv_log(const int n) { return bin_pow(n, MOD - 2); }
61
62
     /// Returns the modular inverse of n % MOD.
63
     ///
```

```
/// Time Complexity: O((n <= max_val ? 1 : log(MOD))
     int inv(const int n) {
       assert(0 \le n):
67
       if (n <= max_val)</pre>
68
         return this-> inv[n];
69
70
         return inv_log(n);
71
72
     /// Returns the factorial of n % MOD.
7.3
74
     int fat(const int n) {
75
       assert(0 <= n), assert(n <= max_val);
76
       return this-> fat[n];
77
78
79
     /// Returns C(n, k) % MOD.
80
81
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
82
     int choose(const int n, const int k) {
83
       assert(0 <= k), assert(k <= n), assert(n <= this->max_val);
       return mod(fat(n) * mod(inv(fat(k)) * inv(fat(n - k))));
84
85
86 };
```

7.5. Diophantine Equation

```
1 int gcd(int a, int b, int &x, int &y) {
    if (a == 0) {
3
      x = 0;
4
       y = 1;
5
       return b;
6
7
     int x1, y1;
     int d = gcd(b % a, a, x1, y1);
     x = y1 - (b / a) * x1;
10
     y = x1;
11
     return d;
12
13
14 | bool diophantine(int a, int b, int c, int &x0, int &y0, int &g) {
    g = gcd(abs(a), abs(b), x0, y0);
15
    if (c % q)
16
17
       return false;
18
19
     x0 \star = c / q;
     v0 *= c / q;
   if (a < 0)
21
22
      x0 = -x0;
23
    if (b < 0)
24
       y0 = -y0;
25
     return true;
26 }
```

7.6. Divisors

```
/// OBS: Each number has at most \sqrt[3]{N} divisors

/// THE NUMBERS ARE NOT SORTED!!!

/// Time Complexity: O(\operatorname{sqrt}(n))

vector<int> divisors(int n) {

vector<int> ans;

for (int i = 1; i * i <= n; i++) {

if (n % i == 0) {
```

7.7. Euler Totient

```
/// Returns the amount of numbers less than or equal to n which are co-primes
   /// to it.
   int phi(int n) {
     int result = n;
     for (int i = 2; i * i <= n; i++) {
       if (n % i == 0) {
         while (n % i == 0)
          n /= i;
9
         result -= result / i;
10
11
12
13
     if (n > 1)
       result -= result / n;
14
    return result;
16
```

7.8. Extended Euclidean

```
1 // Created by tysm.
2
   /// Returns a tuple containing the gcd(a, b) and the roots for
   /// a*x + b*y = gcd(a, b).
5 ///
   /// Time Complexity: O(log(min(a, b))).
   tuple<uint, int, int> extended_gcd(uint a, uint b) {
     int x = 0, y = 1, x1 = 1, y1 = 0;
     while (a != 0) {
10
       uint q = b / a;
11
       tie(x, x1) = make_pair(x1, x - q \star x1);
       tie(y, y1) = make_pair(y1, y - q * y1);
12
13
       tie(a, b) = make_pair(b % a, a);
14
15
     return make_tuple(b, x, y);
```

7.9. Factorization

```
1 /// Factorizes a number.
2 ///
3 /// Time Complexity: O(sqrt(n))
4 map<int, int> factorize(int n) {
5 map<int, int> fat;
6 while (n % 2 == 0) {
7 ++fat[2];
8 n /= 2;
9
10
11 for (int i = 3; i * i <= n; i += 2) {
while (n % i == 0) {
</pre>
```

```
++fat[i];
13
14
          n /= i;
15
16
        /★ OBS1
17
            IF(N < 1E7)
18
              you can optimize by factoring with SPF
19
20
21
     if (n > 2)
2.2
       ++fat.[n]:
23
     return fat;
24
```

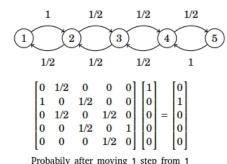
7.10. Inclusion Exclusion

$$\left| \bigcup_{i=1}^{n} A_{i} \right| = \sum_{k=1}^{n} (-1)^{k+1} \left(\sum_{1 \leq i_{1} < \dots < i_{k} \leq n} |A_{i_{1}} \cap \dots \cap A_{i_{k}}| \right)$$

7.11. Inclusion Exclusion

```
1 | / / | A U B U C|=|A|+|B|+|C|-|A \cap B|-|A \cap C|-|B \cap C|+|A \cap B \cap C|
 2 // EXAMPLE: How many numbers from 1 to 10^9 are multiple of 42, 54, 137 or
 3 int f(const vector<int> &arr, const int LIMIT) {
     int n = arr.size();
     int c = 0;
      for (int mask = 1; mask < (111 << n); mask++) {</pre>
 8
        int lcm = 1;
9
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
10
          if (mask & (111 << i))</pre>
11
            lcm = lcm * arr[i] / __gcd(lcm, arr[i]);
        // if the number of element is odd, then add
12
        if (__builtin_popcount_ll(mask) % 2 == 1)
13
14
          c += LIMIT / lcm;
15
        else // otherwise subtract
          c -= LIMIT / lcm;
16
17
18
19
     return LIMIT - c;
20 }
```

7.12. Markov Chains



7.13. Matrix Exponentiation

$$f(n) = c_1 f(n-1) + c_2 f(n-2) + \ldots + c_k f(n-k)$$

$$X \cdot \begin{bmatrix} f(i) \\ f(i+1) \\ \vdots \\ f(i+k-1) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} f(i+1) \\ f(i+2) \\ \vdots \\ f(i+k) \end{bmatrix}$$

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1 \\ c_k & c_{k-1} & c_{k-2} & c_{k-3} & \cdots & c_1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} f(n) \\ f(n+1) \\ \vdots \\ f(n+k-1) \end{bmatrix} = X^n \cdot \begin{bmatrix} f(0) \\ f(1) \\ \vdots \\ f(k-1) \end{bmatrix}$$
Fibonacci
$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} f(i) \\ f(i+1) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} f(i+1) \\ f(i+2) \end{bmatrix}$$

7.14. Matrix Exponentiation

```
1  // USE #define int long long!!!!
2  struct Matrix {
3     static constexpr int MOD = 1e9 + 7;
4     // static matrix, if it's created multiple times, it's recommended
```

```
// to avoid TLE.
     static constexpr int MAXN = 4, MAXM = 4;
     array<array<int, MAXM>, MAXN> mat = {};
9
     int n, m;
10
     Matrix(const int n, const int m) : n(n), m(m) {}
11
12
     static int mod(int n) {
13
       n %= MOD;
       if (n < 0)
14
1.5
         n += MOD;
16
       return n;
17
18
19
     /// Creates a n x n identity matrix.
20
     /// Time Complexity: O(n*n)
21
22
     Matrix identity() {
23
       assert (n == m);
24
       Matrix mat_identity(n, m);
25
       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
26
         mat_identity.mat[i][i] = 1;
27
       return mat identity;
28
29
30
     /// Multiplies matrices mat and other.
31
32
     /// Time Complexity: O(mat.size() ^ 3)
33
     Matrix operator*(const Matrix &other) const {
34
       assert(m == other.n);
       Matrix ans(n, other.m);
35
36
       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
37
         for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j)
38
           for (int k = 0; k < m; ++k)
39
              ans.mat[i][j] = mod(ans.mat[i][j] + mat[i][k] * other.mat[k][j]);
40
       return ans;
41
42
     /// Exponents the matrix mat to the power of p.
43
44
45
     /// Time Complexity: O((mat.size() ^ 3) * log2(p))
46
     Matrix expo(int p) {
47
       assert (p >= 0);
       Matrix ans = identity(), cur_power(n, m);
48
49
       cur_power.mat = mat;
50
       while (p) {
51
         if (p & 1)
52
           ans = ans * cur_power;
53
54
         cur_power = cur_power * cur_power;
55
         p >>= 1;
56
57
       return ans;
58
59
   };
```

7.15. Pollard Rho (Find A Divisor)

```
// Requires binary_exponentiation.cpp

/// Returns a prime divisor for n.

///

/// Expected Time Complexity: O(n1/4)

int pollard_rho(const int n) {
    srand(time(NULL));
```

```
9
     /* no prime divisor for 1 */
10
     if (n == 1)
11
       return n;
12
13
     if (n % 2 == 0)
14
       return 2:
1.5
16
     /* we will pick from the range [2, N) */
17
     int x = (rand() % (n - 2)) + 2;
18
     int y = x;
19
20
     /* the constant in f(x).
      * Algorithm can be re-run with a different c
21
22
      * if it throws failure for a composite. */
23
     int c = (rand() % (n - 1)) + 1;
24
25
     /★ Initialize candidate divisor (or result) ★/
26
     int d = 1;
27
     /★ until the prime factor isn't obtained.
28
29
     If n is prime, return n */
30
     while (d == 1) {
31
       /* Tortoise Move: x(i+1) = f(x(i)) */
32
       x = (modular_pow(x, 2, n) + c + n) % n;
33
34
       /* Hare Move: y(i+1) = f(f(y(i))) */
35
       y = (modular_pow(y, 2, n) + c + n) % n;
36
       y = (modular_pow(y, 2, n) + c + n) % n;
37
38
       d = \underline{gcd(abs(x - y), n)};
39
40
       /★ retry if the algorithm fails to find prime factor
41
        * with chosen x and c */
42
       if (d == n)
43
         return pollard_rho(n);
44
45
46
     return d;
47
```

7.16. Polynomial Convolution

7.17. Primality Check

```
bool is_prime(int n) {
   if (n <= 1)
       return false;
   if (n <= 3)
       return true;</pre>
```

```
// This is checked so that we can skip
// middle five numbers in below loop
if (n % 2 == 0 || n % 3 == 0)
return false;
for (int i = 5; i * i <= n; i += 6)
if (n % i == 0 || n % (i + 2) == 0)
return false;
return true;
}</pre>
```

7.18. Primes

```
1 | 0 -> 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37, 41, 43, 47, 53, 59, 61, 67,
       71, 73, 79, 83, 89, 97, 101, 103, 107, 109, 113, 127, 131, 137, 139,
       149, 151, 157, 163, 167, 173, 179, 181, 191, 193, 197, 199, 211, 223, 227, 229, 233, 239, 241, 251, 257, 263, 269, 271, 277, 281, 283, 293, 307, 311, 313, 317, 331, 337, 347, 349, 353
2 | 1e5 -> 100003, 100019, 100043, 100049, 100057, 100069, 100103, 100109,
       100129, 100151
3 2e5 -> 200003, 200009, 200017, 200023, 200029, 200033, 200041, 200063,
       200087, 200117
4 | 1e6 -> 1000003, 1000033, 1000037, 1000039, 1000081, 1000099, 1000117,
       1000121, 1000133, 1000151
5 | 2e6 -> 2000003, 2000029, 2000039, 2000081, 2000083, 2000093, 2000107,
       2000113, 2000143, 2000147
6 | le9 -> 1000000007, 1000000009, 1000000021, 1000000033, 1000000087,
        1000000093, 1000000097, 1000000103, 1000000123, 1000000181, 1000000207,
        1000000223, 1000000241
7 | 2e9 -> 2000000011, 2000000033, 2000000063, 2000000087, 2000000089,
        2000000099, 2000000137, 2000000141, 2000000143, 2000000153
```

7.19. Sieve + Segmented Sieve

```
1 const int MAXN = 1e6;
3 /// Contains all the primes in the segments
4 | vector<int> seqPrimes;
 5 | bitset<MAXN + 5> primesInSeq;
   /// smallest prime factor
   vector<int> spf(MAXN + 5);
   vector<int> primes;
   bitset<MAXN + 5> isPrime:
11
12
   void sieve(int n = MAXN + 2) {
14
    iota(spf.begin(), spf.end(), 011);
15
     isPrime.set();
16
     for (int64_t i = 2; i <= n; i++) {</pre>
17
       if (isPrime[i]) {
          for (int64_t j = i * i; j <= n; j += i) {
18
           isPrime[\bar{j}] = false;
19
            spf[j] = min(i, int64_t(spf[j]));
20
2.1
22
         primes.emplace_back(i);
23
24
25 }
26
27 | vector<int> getFactorization(int x) {
28 | vector<int> ret;
29
     while (x != 1) {
       ret.emplace_back(spf[x]);
30
```

```
x = x / spf[x];
32
33
     return ret;
34
35
36
   /// Gets all primes from 1 to r
37
   void segSieve(int 1, int r) {
     // primes from 1 to r
38
     // transferred to 0..(l-r)
39
40
     seqPrimes.clear();
     primesInSeq.set();
41
42
     int sq = sqrt(r) + 5;
43
44
     for (int p : primes) {
45
       if (p > sq)
46
         break;
47
48
       for (int i = 1 - 1 % p; i <= r; i += p) {
49
         if (i - 1 < 0)
50
           continue;
51
52
         // if i is less than le6, it could be checked in the
53
         // array of the sieve
         if (i >= (int)1e6 || !isPrime[i])
54
55
           primesInSeq[i - 1] = false;
56
57
58
59
     for (int i = 0; i < r - 1 + 1; i++) {
60
       if (primesInSeq[i])
61
         seqPrimes.emplace_back(i + 1);
62
63
```

7.20. Stars And Bars

I. positive integers x_i

For any pair of positive integers n and k, the number of distinct k-tuples of **positive integers** whose sum is n is given by the binomial coefficient

$$\binom{n-1}{k-1}$$
.

In your case, k=4, n=22. So the number of distinct solutions (x_1,x_2,x_3,x_4) where the $x_i\in\mathbb{Z}, x_i>0$ is given by

$$\binom{22-1}{4-1} = \binom{21}{3} = \frac{21!}{3!18!} = 1330$$

II. non-negative integers x_i

For any pair of natural numbers n and k, the number of distinct k-tuples of **non-negative integers** (which includes the possibility that one or more of the x_i are zero) whose sum is n is given by the binomial coefficient

$$\binom{n+k-1}{n} = \binom{n+k-1}{k-1}.$$

In your problem, k=4, n=22. Here, the distinct solutions (x_1,x_2,x_3,x_4) will include those from I., but also allows 4-tuples in which one or more of the x_i are zero: $x_i \in \mathbb{Z}$, $x_i \geq 0$.

$$\binom{22+4-1}{22} = \binom{25}{22} = \frac{25!}{22!3!} = 2300$$

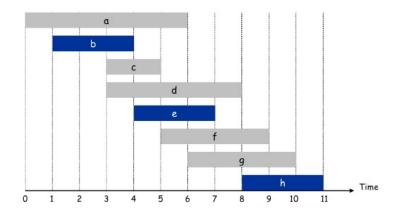
8. Miscellaneous

8.1. 2-Sat

```
// OBS: INDEXED FROM 0
   // USE POS X = 1 FOR POSITIVE CLAUSES AND 0 FOR NEGATIVE. OTHERWISE THE FINAL
   // ANSWER ARRAY WILL BE FLIPPED.
  class SAT {
   private:
     vector<vector<int>> adj;
6
     int n;
   public:
9
     SAT (const int n) : n(n) {
10
        adj.resize(2 \star n);
11
12
        ans.resize(n);
13
14
     // (X \lor Y) = (\sim X -> Y) & (\sim Y -> X)
     void add or (const int x, const bool pos x, const int y, const bool pos y) {
16
17
       assert(0 \le x), assert(x \le n), assert(0 \le y), assert(y \le n);
18
       adj[(x \ll 1) ^ (pos_x ^ 1)].emplace_back((y \ll 1) ^ pos_y);
19
       adj[(y << 1) ^ (pos_y ^ 1)].emplace_back((x << 1) ^ pos_x);
20
21
     // (X \text{ xor } Y) = (X V Y) & (~X V ~Y)
```

```
// for this operation the result is always 0 1 or 1 0
24
     void add xor(const int x, const bool pos x, const int y, const bool pos y)
25
       assert(0 \le x), assert(x \le n), assert(0 \le y), assert(y \le n);
26
       add_or(x, pos_x, y, pos_y);
27
       add_or(x, pos_x ^ 1, y, pos_y ^ 1);
28
29
30
     vector<bool> ans;
31
     /// Checks whether the system is feasible or not. If it's feasible, it
     /// a satisfable answer in the array 'ans'.
33
     /// Time Complexity: O(n)
34
35
     bool check() {
       SCC scc(2 * n, 0, adj);
36
37
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
38
         if (scc.comp[(i << 1) | 1] == scc.comp[(i << 1) | 0])
39
           return false:
40
         ans[i] = (scc.comp[(i << 1) | 1] > scc.comp[(i << 1) | 0]);
41
42
       return true;
43
44
   };
```

8.2. Interval Scheduling



8.3. Interval Scheduling

1 1 -> Ordena pelo final do evento, depois pelo inicio.
2 2 -> Vai iterando pelos eventos, se eles não tiverem horário em comum então adiciona o evento à lista.

8.4. Oito Rainhas

```
#define N 4
bool isSafe(int mat[N][N],int row,int col) {
   for(int i = row - 1; i >= 0; i--)
   if(mat[i][col])
```

```
return false:
      for (int i = row - 1, j = col - 1; i >= 0 && j >= 0; i--, j--)
        if (mat[i][i])
8
          return false;
9
      for (int i = row - 1, j = col + 1; i >= 0 && j < N; i--, j++)
10
        if (mat[i][j])
11
          return false;
12
      return true:
13
14
    // inicialmente a matriz esta zerada
    int queen(int mat[N][N], int row = 0) {
     if(row >= N) {
17
        for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
          for(int j = 0; j < N; j++) {
  cout << mat[i][j] << ' ';</pre>
18
19
20
21
          cout << endl;
22
23
        cout << endl << endl;
24
        return false:
25
26
      for(int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
27
        if(isSafe(mat.row.i)) {
28
          mat[row][i] = 1;
29
          if (queen (mat, row+1))
30
            return true;
31
          mat[row][i] = 0;
32
33
34
     return false;
3.5
```

8.5. Sliding Window Minimum

```
// minimo num vetor arr de arr[0] ... arr[k-1], arr[1] ... arr[k], arr[2]
        ... arr[k+1]
   void swma(vector<int> arr, int k) {
     deque<ii>> window;
     for(int i = 0; i < arr.size(); i++) {</pre>
       while(!window.empty() && window.back().ff > arr[i])
          window.pop_back();
8
        window.pb(ii(arr[i],i));
       while (window.front().ss <= i - k)</pre>
          window.pop_front();
10
11
     if(i >= k)
12
       cout << ' ';
1.3
     if(i - k + 1 >= 0)
14
15
       cout << window.front().ff;</pre>
16
17 | }
```

8.6. Torre De Hanoi

```
#include <stdio.h>

// C recursive function to solve tower of hanoi puzzle

void towerOfHanoi(int n, char from_rod, char to_rod, char aux_rod) {

if (n == 1) {

printf("\n Move disk 1 from rod %c to rod %c", from_rod, to_rod);

return;
}
```

```
towerOfHanoi(n-1, from_rod, aux_rod, to_rod);
printf("\n Move disk %d from rod %c to rod %c", n, from_rod, to_rod);
towerOfHanoi(n-1, aux_rod, to_rod, from_rod);

int main() {
   int main() {
    int n = 4; // Number of disks
    towerOfHanoi(n, 'A', 'C', 'B'); // A, B and C are names of rods
   return 0;
}
```

8.7. Counting Frequency Of Digits From 1 To K

```
def check(k):
    ans = [0] * 10
    for d in range(1, 10):
        pot = 10
        last = 1
        for i in range(20):
        v = (k // pot * last) + min(max(0, ((k % pot) - (last * d)) + 1), last)
        ans[d] += v
        pot *= 10
        last *= 10

return ans
```

8.8. Infix To Postfix

```
1 /// Infix Expression | Prefix Expression | Postfix Expression
   ///
           A + B
                              + A B
                                                      A B +
          A + B * C
   111
                              + A * B C
                                                    A B C * +
   /// Time Complexity: O(n)
   int infix_to_postfix(const string &infix) {
     map<char, int> prec;
     stack<char> op;
     string postfix;
9
     prec['+'] = prec['-'] = 1;
10
     prec['*'] = prec['/'] = 2;
11
     prec['^'] = 3;
12
13
     for (int i = 0; i < infix.size(); ++i) {</pre>
       char c = infix[i];
14
15
       if (is digit(c)) {
16
          while (i < infix.size() && isdigit(infix[i])) {</pre>
17
           postfix += infix[i];
18
           ++i;
19
20
         --i;
21
       } else if (isalpha(c))
22
         postfix += c;
23
       else if (c == '(')
24
         op.push('(');
       else if (c == ')')
25
2.6
         while (!op.empty() && op.top() != '(') {
27
           postfix += op.top();
28
           op.pop();
29
30
         op.pop();
31
32
          while (!op.empty() && prec[op.top()] >= prec[c]) {
33
           postfix += op.top();
34
           op.pop();
35
```

8.9. Kadane

```
/// Returns the maximum contiguous sum in the array.
2 ///
3 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
4 | int kadane(vector<int> &arr) {
    if (arr.empty())
       return 0;
     int sum, tot;
     sum = tot = arr[0];
1.0
     for (int i = 1; i < arr.size(); i++) {</pre>
11
       sum = max(arr[i], arr[i] + sum);
12
       if (sum > tot)
13
         tot = sum;
14
15
     return tot:
```

8.10. Kadane (Segment Tree)

```
1 struct Node {
    int pref, suf, tot, best;
    Node () {}
    Node (int pref, int suf, int tot, int best) : pref(pref), suf(suf),
        tot(tot), best(best) {}
5 };
6
7
   const int MAXN = 2E5 + 10;
   Node tree[5*MAXN];
   int arr[MAXN];
   Node query (const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j, const int
12
13
     if(1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
14
       return Node(-INF, -INF, -INF, -INF);
15
16
     if(i <= 1 && r <= j)
17
       return Node (tree [pos].pref, tree [pos].suf, tree [pos].tot,
       tree[pos].best);
1.8
19
     int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
     Node left = query(1, mid, i, j, 2*pos+1), right = query(mid+1, r, i, j, 2*pos+2);
20
21
     x.pref = max({left.pref, left.tot, left.tot + right.pref});
     x.suf = max({right.suf, right.tot, right.tot + left.suf});
     x.tot = left.tot + right.tot;
     x.best = max({left.best, right.best, left.suf + right.pref});
25
26
     return x;
27 }
28
29 // Update arr[idx] to v
```

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

3.3

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

58

59

60

61 62

63

64

65

66 67

68

69

70

71

72

73 74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

```
30 | // ITS NOT DELTA!!!
31 | void update(int 1, int r, const int idx, const int v, const int pos) {
     if(1 > r || 1 > idx || r < idx)
33
34
35
     if(l == idx && r == idx) {
       tree[pos] = Node(v, v, v, v);
36
37
38
39
     int mid = (1 + r)/2;
40
41
     update(1, mid, idx, v, 2*pos+1); update(mid+1, r, idx, v, 2*pos+2);
     1 = 2*pos+1, r = 2*pos+2;
     tree[pos].pref = max({tree[1].pref, tree[1].tot, tree[1].tot +
       tree[r].pref});
44
     tree[pos].suf = max({tree[r].suf, tree[r].tot, tree[r].tot + tree[l].suf});
     tree[pos].tot = tree[l].tot + tree[r].tot;
     tree[pos].best = max({tree[l].best, tree[r].best, tree[l].suf +
       tree[r].pref});
47
48
  void build(int 1, int r, const int pos) {
49
50
    if(1 == r) {
51
52
       tree[pos] = Node(arr[1], arr[1], arr[1]);
53
54
55
56
     int mid = (1 + r)/2;
57
     build(1, mid, 2*pos+1); build(mid+1, r, 2*pos+2);
5.8
     1 = 2 * pos + 1, r = 2 * pos + 2;
59
     tree[pos].pref = max({tree[1].pref, tree[1].tot, tree[1].tot +
       tree[r].pref});
     tree[pos].suf = max({tree[r].suf, tree[r].tot, tree[r].tot + tree[l].suf});
     tree[pos].tot = tree[l].tot + tree[r].tot;
61
     tree[pos].best = max({tree[1].best,tree[r].best, tree[1].suf +
       tree[r].pref});
```

8.11. Kadane 2D

```
// Program to find maximum sum subarray in a given 2D array
   #include <stdio.h>
   #include <string.h>
   #include <limits.h>
   int mat[1001][1001]
   int ROW = 1000, COL = 1000;
   // Implementation of Kadane's algorithm for 1D array. The function
10 // returns the maximum sum and stores starting and ending indexes of the
  // maximum sum subarray at addresses pointed by start and finish pointers
11
12
   // respectively.
13 int kadane(int* arr, int* start, int* finish, int n) {
14
       // initialize sum, maxSum and
15
       int sum = 0, maxSum = INT_MIN, i;
16
17
       // Just some initial value to check for all negative values case
18
       \starfinish = -1:
19
20
       // local variable
21
       int local_start = 0;
22
23
       for (i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
```

```
sum += arr[i];
        if (sum < 0) {
            sum = 0;
            local_start = i+1;
        else if (sum > maxSum) {
            maxSum = sum;
            *start = local_start;
            \starfinish = i;
     // There is at-least one non-negative number
    if (\starfinish != -1)
        return maxSum;
    // Special Case: When all numbers in arr[] are negative
    maxSum = arr[0];
    \starstart = \starfinish = 0;
    // Find the maximum element in array
    for (i = 1; i < n; i++) {
        if (arr[i] > maxSum) {
            maxSum = arr[i];
             *start = *finish = i;
    return maxSum;
// The main function that finds maximum sum rectangle in mat[][]
int findMaxSum() {
    // Variables to store the final output
    int maxSum = INT_MIN, finalLeft, finalRight, finalTop, finalBottom;
    int left, right, i;
    int temp[ROW], sum, start, finish;
    // Set the left column
    for (left = 0; left < COL; ++left) {
        // Initialize all elements of temp as 0
        for (int i = 0; i < ROW; i++)
             temp[i] = 0;
        // Set the right column for the left column set by outer loop
         for (right = left; right < COL; ++right) {</pre>
           // Calculate sum between current left and right for every row 'i'
             for (i = 0; i < ROW; ++i)
                temp[i] += mat[i][right];
             // Find the maximum sum subarray in temp[]. The kadane()
             // function also sets values of start and finish. So 'sum' is
             // sum of rectangle between (start, left) and (finish, right)
             // which is the maximum sum with boundary columns strictly as
            // left and right.
            sum = kadane(temp, &start, &finish, ROW);
             // Compare sum with maximum sum so far. If sum is more, then
             // update maxSum and other output values
            if (sum > maxSum) {
                maxSum = sum;
                 finalLeft = left;
                 finalRight = right;
                 finalTop = start;
                 finalBottom = finish;
```

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62 63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

8.12. Largest Area In Histogram

```
/// Time Complexity: O(n)
   int largest_area_in_histogram(vector<int> &arr) {
     arr.emplace_back(0);
     stack<int> s;
     int ans = 0;
     for (int i = 0; i < arr.size(); ++i) {</pre>
       while (!s.empty() && arr[s.top()] >= arr[i]) {
         int height = arr[s.top()];
10
         s.pop();
11
         int 1 = (s.empty() ? 0 : s.top() + 1);
12
         // creates a rectangle from 1 to i - 1
13
         ans = max(ans, height * (i - 1));
14
15
       s.emplace(i);
16
17
    return ans:
18
```

8.13. Modular Integer

```
// Created by tysm.
2
3
   /// Returns a tuple containing the gcd(a, b) and the roots for
   /// a*x + b*y = qcd(a, b).
   /// Time Complexity: O(log(min(a, b))).
   tuple<uint, int, int> extended_gcd(uint a, uint b) {
     int x = 0, y = 1, x1 = 1, y1 = 0;
9
     while (a != 0) {
10
       uint q = b / a:
11
       tie(x, x1) = make_pair(x1, x - q * x1);
12
       tie(v, v1) = make pair(v1, v - q * v1);
13
       tie(a, b) = make_pair(b % a, a);
14
15
     return make_tuple(b, x, y);
16
17
   /// Provides modular operations such as +, -, \star, /, multiplicative inverse
18
   /// binary exponentiation.
19
20 ///
21 /// Time Complexity: 0(1).
  template <uint M> struct modular {
     static_assert(0 < M && M <= INT_MAX, "M must be a positive 32 bits</pre>
       integer.");
24
25
     uint value;
26
     modular() : value(0) {}
```

```
template <typename T> modular(const T value) {
 if (value >= 0)
    this->value = ((uint)value < M ? value : (uint)value % M);</pre>
    uint abs_value = (-(uint)value) % M;
    this->value = (abs_value == 0 ? 0 : M - abs_value);
template <typename T> explicit operator T() const { return value; }
modular operator-() const { return modular(value == 0 ? 0 : M - value); }
modular &operator+=(const modular &rhs) {
 if (rhs.value >= M - value)
    value = rhs.value - (M - value);
  else
    value += rhs.value;
  return *this:
modular &operator -= (const modular &rhs) {
  if (rhs.value > value)
    value = M - (rhs.value - value);
  else
    value -= rhs.value;
  return *this;
modular &operator *= (const modular &rhs) {
 value = (uint64_t) value * rhs.value % M;
  return *this;
modular &operator/=(const modular &rhs) { return *this *= inverse(rhs); }
/// Computes pow(b, e) % M.
/// Time Complexity: O(log(e)).
friend modular exp(modular b, uint e) {
 modular res = 1;
  for (; e > 0; e >>= 1) {
   if (e & 1)
     res \star = b;
    b \star = b;
  return res;
/// Computes the modular multiplicative inverse of a with mod M.
///
/// Time Complexity: O(log(a)).
friend modular inverse (const modular &a) {
 assert(a.value > 0);
  auto aux = extended_gcd(a.value, M);
  assert (get <0 > (aux) == 1); // a and M must be coprimes.
  return modular(get<1>(aux));
friend modular operator+(modular lhs, const modular &rhs) {
  return lhs += rhs;
friend modular operator-(modular lhs, const modular &rhs) {
```

```
return lhs -= rhs:
 94
 95
 96
      friend modular operator*(modular lhs, const modular &rhs) {
 97
         return lhs *= rhs;
 98
 99
100
      friend modular operator/(modular lhs, const modular &rhs) {
101
        return lhs /= rhs;
102
103
104
      friend bool operator==(const modular &lhs, const modular &rhs) {
105
        return lhs.value == rhs.value;
106
107
108
      friend bool operator!=(const modular &lhs, const modular &rhs) {
109
        return ! (lhs == rhs);
110
111
112
      friend string to_string(const modular &a) { return to_string(a.value); }
113
      friend ostream &operator<<(ostream &lhs, const modular &rhs) {</pre>
114
115
        return lhs << to_string(rhs);</pre>
116
117
118
119 using mint = modular<MOD>;
```

8.14. Point Compression

```
// map<int, int> rev;
2
3
   /// Compress points in the array arr to the range [0..n-1].
4
   111
   /// Time Complexity: O(n log n)
   vector<int> compress(vector<int> &arr) {
     vector<int> aux = arr;
8
     sort(aux.begin(), aux.end());
9
     aux.erase(unique(aux.begin(), aux.end()), aux.end());
10
11
     for (size_t i = 0; i < arr.size(); i++) {</pre>
12
       int id = lower_bound(aux.begin(), aux.end(), arr[i]) - aux.begin();
13
       // rev[id] = arr[i];
14
       arr[i] = id;
15
16
     return arr;
17
```

8.15. Ternary Search

```
1 /// Returns the index in the array which contains the minimum element. In
   /// of draw, it returns the first occurrence. The array should, first,
       decrease,
3 /// then increase.
4 ///
5 /// Time Complexity: O(log3(n))
6 | int ternary_search(const vector<int> &arr) {
     int l = 0, r = (int)arr.size() - 1;
8
     while (r - 1 > 2) {
9
       int lc = 1 + (r - 1) / 3;
       int rc = r - (r - 1) / 3;
1.0
11
       // the function f(x) returns the element on the position x
```

```
if (f(lc) > f(rc))
13
         // the function is going down, then the middle is on the right.
14
         1 = 1c;
15
       else
16
         r = rc;
17
18
     // the range [l, r] contains the minimum element.
19
20
     int minn = f(1), idx = 1;
2.1
     for (int i = 1 + 1; i <= r; ++i)
22
       if (f(i) < minn) {
23
         idx = i;
24
         minn = f(i);
25
26
27
     return idx;
28 }
```

9. Stress Testing

9.1. Check

```
#!/bin/bash
3 # Tests infinite inputs generated by gen.
   # It compares the output of a.cpp and brute.cpp and
   # stops if there's any difference.
7 g++ -std=c++17 gen.cpp -o gen
8 | g++ -std=c++17 a.cpp -o a
9 g++ -std=c++17 brute.cpp -o brute
1.0
11 | for((i=1;;i++)); do
12 echo $i
13
    ./gen $i > in
14 | time ./a < in > o1
    ./brute < in > o2
   diff <(./a < in) <(./brute < in) || break
17 done
1.8
19 cat in
20 | echo 'mine'
21 cat o1
22 echo 'not mine'
23 cat o2
24 #sed -i 's/\r$//' filename ---- remover \r do txt
```

9.2. Gen

```
15 | #define vii vector<pair<int, int>>
16 #define vvi vector<vector<int>>
17 #define vvii vector<vector<pair<int, int>>>
18 #define Matrix(n, m, v) vector<vector<int>>(n, vector<int>(m, v))
19 #define endl '\n'
20
21 mt19937 rng(chrono::steady clock::now().time since epoch().count());
23 // Generates a string of (n) characters from 'a' to 'a' + (c)
24 string str(const int n, const int c);
25 // Generates (size) strings of (n) characters from 'a' to 'a' + (c)
26 | string spaced_str(const int n, const int size, const int c);
27 // Generates a string of (n) 01 characters.
   string str01(const int n);
29 // Generates a number in the range [1, r].
30 | int num(const int 1, const int r);
31 // Generates a vector of (n) numbers in the range [1, r].
32 vector<int> vec(const int n, const int l, const int r);
33 // Generates a matrix of (n x m) numbers in the range [1, r].
34 | vector<vector<int>> matrix(const int n, const int m, const int l, const int
       r);
35 // Generates a tree with n vertices
36 vector<pair<int, int>> tree(const int n);
37 // Generates a forest with n vertices.
38 | vector<pair<int, int>> forest(const int n);
39 // Generates a connected graph with n vertices.
40 | vector<pair<int, int>> connected_graph(const int n);
41 // Generates a graph with n vertices.
42 | vector<pair<int, int>> graph(const int n);
43
44
  signed main() {
45
    int t = num(1, 1);
46
     // cout << t << endl;
47
     while (t--) {
48
       int n = num(1, 2e5);
49
       int m = num(1, 2e5);
50
       cout << n << endl:
51
52
53
54
   vector<pair<int, int>> tree(const int n) {
5.5
     const int root = num(1, n);
     vector<int> v1, v2;
57
     v1.emplace back(root);
     for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
59
       if (i != root)
         v2.emplace back(i);
61
     random_shuffle(all(v2));
62
     vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
63
     while (!v2.empty()) {
64
       const int idx = num(0, (int)v1.size() - 1);
65
       edges.emplace_back(v1[idx], v2.back());
66
       v1.emplace_back(v2.back());
67
       v2.pop_back();
68
69
     return edges;
70
71
72
   vector<pair<int, int>> forest(const int n) {
73
     int val = n;
74
     vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
75
     int oft = 0;
76
     while (val > 0) {
77
       const int cur = num(1, val);
       auto e = tree(cur);
```

```
79
        for (auto [u, v] : e)
80
          edges.emplace back(u + oft, v + oft);
81
        val -= cur:
82
        oft += cur:
8.3
9.1
      return edges;
85
86
87
    vector<pair<int, int>> connected_graph(const int n) {
 88
      auto e = tree(n):
      set<pair<int, int>> s(e.begin(), e.end());
      const int ERROR = n;
91
      int q = \text{num}(0, \text{max}(011, (n - 1) * (n - 2)) / 2 + \text{ERROR});
92
      while (q--)
93
        int u = num(1, n), v = num(1, n);
94
        if (u == v || s.count(make_pair(u, v)) || s.count(make_pair(v, u)))
95
          continue;
96
        e.emplace back(u, v);
97
        s.emplace(u, v);
98
99
     return e;
100
101
    vector<pair<int, int>> graph(const int n) {
     int q = num(0, n * (n - 1) / 2);
104
      set<pair<int, int>> s;
105
      while (q--) {
        int u = num(1, n), v = num(1, n);
106
107
        if (u == v)
108
          continue;
109
        if (u > v)
110
          swap(u, v);
111
        s.emplace(u, v);
112
113
      vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
114
      for (auto [u, v] : s) {
115
        if (rng() % 2)
116
          swap(u, v);
117
        edges.eb(u, v);
118
119
      return edges;
120 }
121
122 int num(const int 1, const int r) {
     int sz = r - 1 + 1;
124
      int n = rnq() % sz;
125
      return n + 1:
126 }
127
128 | vector<int> vec(const int n, const int l, const int r) {
129 | vector<int> arr(n);
130 for (int &x : arr)
131
       x = num(1, r);
132
     return arr;
133 }
134
135 vector<vector<int>> matrix(const int n, const int m, const int l, const int
        r) {
136
      vector<vector<int>> mt;
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
138
        mt.emplace_back(vec(m, l, r));
139
     return mt;
140 }
141
142 | string str(const int n, const int c = 26) {
```

```
string ans;
144
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
145
        ans += char(rng() % c + 'a');
146
      return ans;
147
148
149 string str01(const int n) {
      string ans;
150
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
151
152
        ans += char(rng() % 2 + '0');
153
154
      return ans;
155
156
157
    string spaced_str(const int n, const int size, const int c = 26) {
158
      for (int i = 0; i < size; ++i) {</pre>
159
160
        if (i)
161
          ans += ' ';
162
        ans += str(n, c);
163
164
     return ans;
165
```

9.3. Run

```
#!/bin/bash
   # Runs a.cpp infinitely againist a gen.cpp input.
   # Stops if there's an error like assertion error.
5
   q++ -std=c++17 gen.cpp -o gen
   g++ -std=c++17 a.cpp -o a
8
9
   for((i=1;;i++)); do
1 0
    echo $i
11
     ./gen $i > in
     time ./a < in > o1
12
13
     if [[ $? -ne 0 ]]; then
14
15
16
   done
17
18
   cat in
```

10. Strings

10.1. Trie - Maximum Xor Sum

```
// XOR(L,R) = XOR(1,L-1) ^ XOR(1,R)
  ans= pre = 0
  Trie.insert(0)
  for i=1 to N:
       pre = pre XOR a[i]
       Trie.insert(pre)
       ans=max(ans, Trie.query(pre))
   print ans
10 // a funcao query é a mesma da maximum xor between two elements
```

10.2. Trie - Maximum Xor Two Elements

```
1. Dada uma trie de números binários e um numero X, tente achar o número
      máximo que resultante da operação XOR
3 Ex: Para o número 10 = (1010)2, o número que resulta no xor máximo é (0101)2
       , tente acha-lo na trie.
```

10.3. Z-Function

2

```
1 // What is Z Array?
2 \mid // For a string str[0..n-1], Z array is of same length as string.
3 /// An element Z[i] of Z array stores length of the longest substring
4 // starting from str[i] which is also a prefix of str[0..n-1]. The
5 // first entry of Z array is meaning less as complete string is always
6 // prefix of itself.
7 // Example:
8 // Index
9 // 0 1
                         5 6 7 8 9 10 11
10 // Text
11 // a a b
                         a b x a a a z
                 С
                     а
12 // Z values
13 // X 1 0 0
                    3 1 0 0 2 2 1 0
14 // More Examples:
15 | // str = "aaaaaaa"
16 // Z[] = {x, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1}
17
18 // str = "aabaacd"
19 // Z[] = {x, 1, 0, 2, 1, 0, 0}
20
21 // str = "abababab"
22 // Z[] = \{x, 0, 6, 0, 4, 0, 2, 0\}
23
   vector<int> z_function(const string &s) {
25
     vector<int> z(s.size());
26
     int 1 = -1, r = -1;
     for (int i = 1; i < s.size(); ++i) {</pre>
27
      z[i] = i >= r ? 0 : min(r - i, z[i - 1]);
28
29
       while (i + z[i] < s.size() & s[i + z[i]] == s[z[i]])
30
        z[i]++;
31
       if (i + z[i] > r)
32
         l = i, r = i + z[i];
33
34
     return z:
35 }
```

10.4. Aho Corasick

```
/// REQUIRES trie.cpp
3
   class Aho {
  private:
    // node of the output list
     struct Out_Node {
       vector<int> str idx;
8
       Out_Node *next = nullptr;
9
10
     vector<Trie::Node *> fail;
11
12
     Trie trie;
13
     // list of nodes of output
14
     vector<Out_Node *> out_node;
15
     const vector<string> arr;
16
```

```
/// Time Complexity: O(number of characters in arr)
18
     void build trie() {
       const int n = arr.size();
19
20
       int node_cnt = 1;
21
22
       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
23
         node cnt += arr[i].size();
2.4
       out node.reserve(node_cnt);
25
2.6
       for (int i = 0: i < node cnt: ++i)
27
         out_node.push_back(new Out_Node());
28
29
       fail.resize(node cnt);
30
       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
         const int id = trie.insert(arr[i]);
31
32
         out node[id]->str idx.push back(i);
33
34
35
       this->build failures();
36
37
38
     /// Returns the fail node of cur.
39
     Trie::Node *find fail node(Trie::Node *cur, char c) {
40
       while (cur != this->trie.root() && !cur->next.count(c))
          cur = fail[cur->id];
41
42
       // if cur is pointing to the root node and c is not a child
       if (!cur->next.count(c))
43
         return trie.root();
44
45
       return cur->next[c];
46
47
48
     /// Time Complexity: O(number of characters in arr)
49
     void build failures() {
50
       queue < const Trie:: Node *> q;
51
52
       fail[trie.root()->id] = trie.root();
       for (const pair<char, Trie::Node *> v : trie.root()->next) {
53
54
         q.emplace(v.second);
55
         fail[v.second->id] = trie.root();
56
         out_node[v.second->id]->next = out_node[trie.root()->id];
57
58
59
       while (!q.empty()) {
         const Trie::Node *u = q.front();
61
         q.pop();
62
63
          for (const pair<char, Trie::Node *> x : u->next) {
           const char c = x.first;
64
65
           const Trie::Node *v = x.second;
66
           Trie:: Node *fail node = find fail node (fail [u->id], c);
67
           fail[v->id] = fail node;
68
69
           if (!out node[fail node->id]->str idx.empty())
70
             out node[v->id]->next = out node[fail node->id];
71
72
             out_node[v->id]->next = out_node[fail_node->id]->next;
73
74
            q.emplace(v);
75
76
77
78
79
     vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> aho_find_occurrences(const string &text) {
80
       vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> ans(arr.size());
       Trie::Node *cur = trie.root();
```

```
83
        for (int i = 0; i < text.size(); ++i) {</pre>
84
          cur = find_fail_node(cur, text[i]);
85
          for (Out_Node *node = out_node[cur->id]; node != nullptr;
86
               node = node->next)
87
            for (const int idx : node->str idx)
88
              ans[idx].emplace_back(i - (int)arr[idx].size() + 1, i);
89
90
        return ans:
91
92
93
    public:
94
      /// Constructor that builds the trie and the failures.
95
      /// Time Complexity: O(number of characters in arr)
96
97
      Aho(const vector<string> &arr) : arr(arr) { this->build trie(); }
98
99
      /// Searches in text for all occurrences of all strings in array arr.
100
101
      /// Time Complexity: O(text.size() + number of characters in arr)
102
      vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> find occurrences(const string &text) {
        return this->aho find occurrences(text);
104
105 };
```

10.5. Hashing

```
1 // Global vector used in the class.
   vector<int> hash base;
4 class Hash {
    /// Prime numbers to be used in mod operations
     const vector<int> m = {1000000007, 1000000009};
     vector<vector<int>> hash table;
     vector<vector<int>> pot;
10
     // size of the string
11
     const int n:
12
13 private:
     static int mod(int n, int m) {
14
       n %= m;
15
       if (n < 0)
16
17
        n += m;
18
       return n:
19
20
21
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
     pair<int, int> hash_query(const int 1, const int r) {
22
       vector<int> ans(m.size());
23
24
25
       if (1 == 0) {
2.6
          for (int i = 0; i < m.size(); i++)</pre>
27
           ans[i] = hash_table[i][r];
2.8
29
         for (int i = 0; i < m.size(); i++)</pre>
30
           ans[i] =
31
                mod((hash table[i][r] - hash table[i][l - 1] * pot[i][r - l +
       1]),
32
                    m[i]);
33
34
35
        return {ans.front(), ans.back()};
36
```

```
38
     /// Time Complexity: O(m.size())
39
     void build base() {
40
       if (!hash_base.empty())
41
         return;
42
       random device rd:
43
       mt19937 gen(rd());
44
       uniform_int_distribution<int> distribution(CHAR_MAX, INT_MAX);
       hash_base.resize(m.size());
45
46
       for (int i = 0; i < base.size(); ++i)
47
         hash_base[i] = distribution(gen);
48
49
50
     /// Time Complexity: O(n)
51
     void build_table(const string &s) {
52
       pot.resize(m.size(), vector<int>(this->n));
53
       hash_table.resize(m.size(), vector<int>(this->n));
54
55
       for (int i = 0; i < m.size(); i++) {</pre>
56
         pot[i][0] = 1;
57
         hash\_table[i][0] = s[0];
          for (int j = 1; j < this->n; j++) {
58
59
           hash_table[i][j] =
               mod(s[j] + hash_table[i][j - 1] * hash_base[i], m[i]);
60
61
           pot[i][j] = mod(pot[i][j-1] * hash_base[i], m[i]);
62
63
64
65
66
     /// Constructor thats builds the hash and pot tables and the hash_base
68
69
     /// Time Complexity: O(n)
70
     Hash(const string &s) : n(s.size()) {
71
       build base();
72
       build_table(s);
73
74
75
     /// Returns the hash from 1 to r.
76
     111
77
     /// Time Complexity: O(1) -> Actually O(number_of_primes)
78
     pair<int, int> query(const int 1, const int r) {
79
       assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r < this->n);
80
       return hash_query(1, r);
81
   };
```

10.6. Kmp

```
/// Builds the pi array for the KMP algorithm.
2
   111
3
  /// Time Complexity: O(n)
   vector<int> pi(const string &pat) {
     vector<int> ans(pat.size() + 1, -1);
     int i = 0, j = -1;
     while (i < pat.size()) {</pre>
8
       while (j >= 0 && pat[i] != pat[j])
9
        j = ans[j];
10
       ++i, ++j;
11
       ans[i] = j;
12
13
     return ans;
14
```

```
16 /// Returns the occurrences of a pattern in a text.
17 ///
18 /// Time Complexity: O(n + m)
19 | vector<int> kmp(const string &txt, const string &pat) {
20
    vector<int> p = pi(pat);
21
     vector<int> ans:
22
     for (int i = 0, j = 0; i < txt.size(); ++i) {</pre>
23
2.4
       while (j >= 0 && pat[j] != txt[i])
25
         j = p[j];
26
       if (++j == pat.size()) {
27
         ans.emplace back(i);
28
         j = p[j];
29
30
31
     return ans;
32 1
```

10.7. Lcs K Strings

```
// Make the change below in SuffixArray code.
   int MaximumNumberOfStrings;
4 void build_suffix_array() {
     vector<pair<Rank, int>> ranks(this->n + 1);
5
     vector<int> arr;
     for (int i = 1, separators = 0; i <= n; i++)</pre>
8
       if(this->s[i] > 0) {
10
         ranks[i] = pair<Rank, int>(Rank((int)this->s[i] +
        MaximumNumberOfStrings, 0), i);
11
         this->s[i] += MaximumNumberOfStrings;
12
13
         ranks[i] = pair<Rank, int>(Rank(separators, 0), i);
14
         this->s[i] = separators;
15
         separators++;
16
17
18
     RadixSort::sort_pairs(ranks, 256 + MaximumNumberOfStrings);
19
20
21
22
   /// Program to find the LCS between k different strings.
23 ///
   /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
24
   /// Space Complexity: O(n*log(n))
25
26
   int main() {
27
     int n;
28
29
     cin >> n;
30
31
     MaximumNumberOfStrings = n;
32
3.3
     vector<string> arr(n);
34
35
     int sum = 0;
36
     for(string &x: arr) {
37
       cin >> x;
38
       sum += x.size() + 1;
39
40
41
     string concat;
     vector<int> ind(sum + 1);
```

```
int cnt = 0:
44
     for(string &x: arr) {
45
       if(concat.size())
46
          concat += (char) cnt;
47
       concat += x;
48
49
50
     cnt = 0;
     for(int i = 0; i < concat.size(); i++) {</pre>
51
       ind[i + 1] = cnt;
52
53
       if(concat[i] < MaximumNumberOfStrings)</pre>
54
55
56
57
     Suffix_Array say(concat);
58
     vector<int> sa = say.get_suffix_array();
59
     Sparse_Table spt(say.get_lcp());
60
61
     vector<int> freq(n);
62
     int cnt1 = 0;
63
     /// Ignore separators
64
     int i = n, j = n - 1;
     int ans = 0;
66
67
68
     while(true) {
69
70
       if(cnt1 == n) {
71
72
          ans = max(ans, spt.query(i, j - 1));
73
74
          int idx = ind[sa[i]];
75
          freq[idx]--;
76
          if(freq[idx] == 0)
77
            cnt1--;
78
          i++;
79
        } else if(j == (int)sa.size() - 1)
80
         break:
81
        else {
82
          j++;
          int idx = ind[sa[j]];
83
84
          freg[idx]++;
          if(freq[idx] == 1)
85
86
            cnt1++;
87
88
89
90
     cout << ans << endl;
```

10.8. Lexicographically Smallest Rotation

```
int booth(string &s) {
     s += s;
     int n = s.size();
     vector<int> f(n, -1);
     int k = 0;
     for (int j = 1; j < n; j++) {
8
       int sj = s[j];
9
       int i = f[j - k - 1];
10
       while(i != -1 \&\& sj != s[k + i + 1]) {
11
        if(sj < s[k + i + 1])
12
           k = j - i - 1;
```

```
i = f[i];
13
14
15
        if(sj != s[k + i + 1]) {
16
          if(sj < s[k])
17
          k = j;

f[j - k] = -1;
18
19
2.0
        else
          f[j - k] = i + 1;
21
2.2
23
      return k;
24 }
```

10.9. Manacher (Longest Palindrome)

46

```
1 //
        https://medium.com/hackernoon/manachers-algorithm-explained-longest-palindromic-s
3 /// Create a string containing '#' characters between any two characters.
4 | string get_modified_string(string &s) {
    string ret;
    for(int i = 0; i < s.size(); i++) {</pre>
        ret.push_back('#');
8
       ret.push back(s[i]);
9
    ret.push_back('#');
10
11
     return ret;
12
13
   /// Returns the first occurence of the longest palindrome based on the lps
14
1.5
16 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
17 string get best (const int max len, const string &str, const vector<int>
      for(int i = 0; i < lps.size(); i++) {</pre>
18
19
       if(lps[i] == max_len) {
20
          string ans;
21
          int cnt = max_len / 2;
22
          int io = i - \overline{1};
23
          while (cnt)
            if(str[io] != '#') {
24
25
              ans += str[io];
26
              cnt--;
27
28
            io--;
29
          reverse(ans.begin(), ans.end());
30
31
          if(str[i] != '#')
32
            ans += str[i];
33
          cnt = max_len / 2;
34
          io = i + \overline{1};
35
          while (cnt) {
36
            if(str[io] != '#') {
37
              ans += str[io];
38
              cnt--;
39
40
            io++;
41
42
          return ans;
43
44
45 }
```

```
47 | /// Returns a pair containing the size of the longest palindrome and the
       first occurence of it.
49 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
50 pair<int, string> manacher(string &s) {
     int n = s.size();
52
     string str = get_modified_string(s);
5.3
     int len = (2 * n) + 1;
     //the i-th index contains the longest palindromic substring with the i-th
       char as the center
     vector<int> lps(len);
     int c = 0; //stores the center of the longest palindromic substring until
57
     int r = 0; //stores the right boundary of the longest palindromic
       substring until now
58
     int max len = 0;
59
     for(int i = 0; i < len; i++) {</pre>
60
       //get mirror index of i
61
       int mirror = (2 * c) - i;
62
       //see if the mirror of i is expanding beyond the left boundary of
63
       current longest palindrome at center c
       //if it is, then take r - i as lps[i]
64
65
       //else take lps[mirror] as lps[i]
66
67
         lps[i] = min(r - i, lps[mirror]);
68
69
       //expand at i
70
       int a = i + (1 + lps[i]);
71
       int b = i - (1 + lps[i]);
72
       while(a < len && b >= 0 && str[a] == str[b]) {
73
         lps[i]++;
74
         a++;
75
         b--;
76
77
78
       //check if the expanded palindrome at i is expanding beyond the right
       boundary of current longest palindrome at center c
79
       //if it is, the new center is i
80
       if(i + lps[i] > r) {
81
         c = i;
82
         r = i + lps[i];
83
84
         if(lps[i] > max_len) //update max_len
85
           max_len = lps[i];
86
87
88
     return make_pair(max_len, get_best(max_len, str, lps));
89
90
```

10.10. Suffix Array

```
// To use the compare method use the macro below.
// #define BUILD_TABLE

namespace RadixSort {
/// Sorts the array arr stably in ascending order.
/// Time Complexity: O(n + max_element)

space Complexity: O(n + max_element)

template <typename T>

void sort(vector<T> &arr, const int max_element, int (*get_key)(T &),

const int begin = 0) {
```

```
const int n = arr.size();
13
     vector<T> new order(n);
14
     vector<int> count(max_element + 1, 0);
15
16
     for (int i = begin; i < n; ++i)
17
       ++count[get_key(arr[i])];
18
19
     for (int i = 1; i <= max_element; ++i)</pre>
20
       count[i] += count[i - 1];
2.1
22
     for (int i = n - 1; i >= begin; --i)
23
       new_order[count[get_key(arr[i])] - (begin == 0)] = arr[i];
24
        --count[get_key(arr[i])];
25
26
27
     arr = move(new_order);
28
29
30
   /// Sorts an array by their pair of ranks stably in ascending order.
31 | template <typename T> void sort_pairs(vector<T> &arr, const int rank_size) {
     // sort by the second rank
33
     RadixSort::sort<T>(
34
         arr, rank_size, [](T &item) { return item.first.second; }, 0);
35
36
     // sort by the first rank
37
     RadixSort::sort<T>(
38
         arr, rank_size, [](T &item) { return item.first.first; }, 0);
39
40 | } // namespace RadixSort
41
42 // clang-format off
43 /// It is indexed by 0.
44 /// Let the given string be "banana".
45 ///
46 /// 0 banana
47 /// 1 anana
                   Sort the Suffixes
                                          3 ana
48 /// 2 nana
                   _____>
                                         1 anana
49 /// 3 ana
                    alphabetically
                                         0 banana
50 /// 4 na
                                          4 na
51 /// 5 a
                                         2 nana
52 /// So the suffix array for "banana" is {5, 3, 1, 0, 4, 2}
53 ///
54 /// LCP
55 /// 1 a
56 /// 3 ana
57 /// 0 anana
58 /// 0 banana
59 | /// 2 na
60 /// 0 nana (The last position will always be zero)
61 /// So the LCP for "banana" is {1, 3, 0, 0, 2, 0}
62 class Suffix_Array {
63 private:
64
     const string s;
65
     const int n;
66
67
     typedef pair<int, int> Rank;
68
69
     #ifdef BUILD_TABLE
70
     vector<vector<int>> rank_table;
71
     const vector<int> log_array = build_log_array();
72
     #endif
73 public:
74
     Suffix_Array(const string &s) : n(s.size()), s(s) {}
75
76 private:
```

```
vector<int> build_log_array() {
                                                                                        142
         vector<int> log array(this->n + 1, 0);
 78
                                                                                        143
 79
        for (int i = 2; i <= this->n; ++i)
                                                                                        144
                                                                                                 vector<int> sa(this->n);
 80
           log_array[i] = log_array[i / 2] + 1;
                                                                                        145
                                                                                                 for (int i = 0; i < this -> n; ++i)
 81
        return log array;
                                                                                        146
                                                                                                   sa[arr[i] - 1] = i;
 82
                                                                                        147
                                                                                                return sa;
 83
                                                                                        148
      static void build_ranks(const vector<pair<Rank, int>> &ranks,
 84
                                                                                        149
                                vector<int> &ret) {
                                                                                              /// Builds the lcp (Longest Common Prefix) array for the string s.
 85
                                                                                        150
 86
        // The vector containing the ranks will be present at ret
                                                                                        151
                                                                                               /// A value lcp[i] indicates length of the longest common prefix of the
 87
         ret[ranks[0].second] = \bar{1};
                                                                                              /// suffixes indexed by i and i + 1. Implementation of the Kasai's
                                                                                        152
 88
        for (int i = 1; i < ranks.size(); ++i) {</pre>
                                                                                                 Algorithm.
 89
           // if their rank are equal, than their position should be the same
                                                                                        153
 90
           if (ranks[i - 1].first == ranks[i].first)
                                                                                               /// Time Complexity: O(n)
                                                                                        154
            ret[ranks[i].second] = ret[ranks[i - 1].second];
 91
                                                                                              vector<int> build_lcp() {
                                                                                        155
 92
           else
                                                                                        156
                                                                                                vector<int> lcp(this->n, 0);
                                                                                        157
                                                                                                 vector<int> inverse_suffix(this->n);
 93
             ret[ranks[i].second] = ret[ranks[i - 1].second] + 1;
 94
                                                                                        158
 95
                                                                                        159
                                                                                                 for (int i = 0; i < this -> n; ++i)
 96
                                                                                        160
                                                                                                   inverse_suffix[sa[i]] = i;
 97
      /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
                                                                                        161
      vector<int> build suffix array() {
                                                                                        162
                                                                                                 for (int i = 0, k = 0; i < this -> n; ++i) {
 99
        // the tuple below represents the rank and the index associated with it
                                                                                        163
                                                                                                   if (inverse suffix[i] == this->n - 1) {
100
        vector<pair<Rank, int>> ranks(this->n);
                                                                                        164
                                                                                                     k = 0;
101
        vector<int> arr(this->n);
                                                                                        165
                                                                                                     int j = sa[inverse_suffix[i] + 1];
102
                                                                                        166
103
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
                                                                                        167
                                                                                                     while (i + k < this - n \&\& j + k < this - n \&\& s[i + k] == s[j + k])
          ranks[i] = pair<Rank, int>(Rank(s[i], 0), i);
                                                                                        168
104
105
                                                                                        169
106
         #ifdef BUILD TABLE
                                                                                        170
                                                                                                     lcp[inverse_suffix[i]] = k;
107
         int rank table size = 0;
                                                                                        171
108
         this->rank_table.resize(log_array[this->n] + 2);
                                                                                        172
                                                                                                     if (k > 0)
109
                                                                                        173
                                                                                                       --k;
110
         RadixSort::sort pairs(ranks, 256);
                                                                                        174
111
        build ranks (ranks, arr);
                                                                                        175
112
                                                                                        176
113
                                                                                        177
                                                                                                 return lcp:
114
           int jump = 1;
                                                                                        178
           int max_rank = arr[ranks.back().second];
115
                                                                                        179
                                                                                              int _lcs(const int separator) {
116
                                                                                        180
117
           // it will be compared intervals a pair of intervals (i, jump-1), (i +
                                                                                                int ans = 0:
           // jump, i + 2*jump - 1). The variable jump is always a power of 2
118
                                                                                        182
                                                                                                 for (int i = 0; i + 1 < this->sa.size(); ++i) {
           #ifdef BUILD TABLE
                                                                                                   const int left = this->sa[i];
119
                                                                                        183
120
           while (jump / 2 < this->n) {
                                                                                        184
                                                                                                   const int right = this->sa[i + 1];
121
           #else
                                                                                        185
                                                                                                   if ((left < separator && right > separator) ||
122
           while (max_rank != this->n) {
                                                                                        186
                                                                                                       (left > separator && right < separator))
123
           #endif
                                                                                        187
                                                                                                     ans = max(ans, lcp[i]);
             for (int i = 0; i < this->n; ++i) {
124
                                                                                        188
125
              ranks[i].first.first = arr[i];
                                                                                        189
                                                                                                return ans;
               ranks[i].first.second = (i + jump < this->n ? arr[i + jump] : 0);
126
                                                                                        190
127
               ranks[i].second = i;
                                                                                        191
128
                                                                                               #ifdef BUILD TABLE
                                                                                        192
129
                                                                                        193
                                                                                              int _compare(const int i, const int j, const int length)
130
             #ifdef BUILD TABLE
                                                                                        194
                                                                                                 const int k = this->log_array[length]; // floor log2(length)
             // inserting only the ranks in the table
                                                                                                 const int jump = length - (111 << k);
131
                                                                                        195
132
             transform(ranks.begin(), ranks.end(),
                                                                                        196
133
                       back inserter(rank table rank table size++1).
                                                                                        197
                                                                                                 const pair<int, int> iRank = {
                       [](pair<Rank, int> &pair) { return pair.first.first; });
134
                                                                                        198
                                                                                                     this->rank_table[k][i],
135
             #endif
                                                                                        199
                                                                                                     (i + jump < this->n ? this->rank_table[k][i + jump] : -1)};
136
             RadixSort::sort_pairs(ranks, n);
                                                                                        200
                                                                                                 const pair<int, int> jRank = {
                                                                                                    this->rank_table[k][j],
  (j + jump < this->n ? this->rank_table[k][j + jump] : -1)};
137
             build_ranks(ranks, arr);
                                                                                        201
138
                                                                                        202
139
             max_rank = arr[ranks.back().second];
                                                                                        203
                                                                                                 return iRank == jRank ? 0 : iRank < jRank ? -1 : 1;
140
             jump \star = 2;
                                                                                        204
141
                                                                                        205
                                                                                               #endif
```

```
207
    public:
208
      const vector<int> sa = build_suffix_array();
      const vector<int> lcp = build_lcp();
210
211
      /// LCS of two strings A and B. The string s must be initialized in the
212
      /// constructor as the string (A + '\$' + B).
      /// The string A starts at index 1 and ends at index (separator - 1).
213
      /// The string B starts at index (separator + 1) and ends at the end of the
214
215
      /// string.
216
      /// Time Complexity: O(n)
217
218
      int lcs(const int separator) {
        assert(!isalpha(this->s[separator]) && !isdigit(this->s[separator]));
219
220
        return _lcs(separator);
221
222
      #ifdef BUILD_TABLE
223
224
      /// Compares two substrings beginning at indexes i and j of a fixed length.
225
      /// Time Complexity: O(1)
      int compare (const int i, const int j, const int length) {
227
228
        assert(0 <= i \& \& i < this >> n \& \& 0 <= <math>i \& \& i < this >> n);
229
        assert(i + length - 1 < this->n && j + length - 1 < this->n);
230
         return _compare(i, j, length);
231
232
     #endif
233
234 // clang-format on
```

10.11. Suffix Array Pessoa

```
1 // OBS: Suffix Array build code imported from:
   // https://github.com/gabrielpessoal/Biblioteca-Maratona/
                     blob/master/code/String/SuffixArray.cpp
3
   // Because it's faster.
   // Swap the method below with the one in "suffix_array.cpp"
   vector<int> build suffix arrav() {
8
     int n = this -> s.size(), c = 0;
     vector<int> temp(n), posBucket(n), bucket(n), bpos(n), out(n);
9
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
10
11
       out[i] = i;
     sort(out.begin(), out.end(),
12
13
           [\&] (int a, int b) { return this->s[a] < this->s[b]; });
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
14
15
       bucket[i] = c;
       if (i + 1 == n || this -> s[out[i]] != this -> s[out[i + 1]])
16
17
18
19
     for (int h = 1; h < n && c < n; h <<= 1) {
20
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
21
         posBucket[out[i]] = bucket[i];
       for (int i = n - 1; i >= 0; i--)
22
23
         bpos[bucket[i]] = i;
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
24
         if (out[i] >= n - h)
25
26
           temp[bpos[bucket[i]]++] = out[i];
27
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
28
29
         if (out[i] >= h)
           temp[bpos[posBucket[out[i] - h]]++] = out[i] - h;
30
31
32
       c = 0;
```

```
for (int i = 0; i + 1 < n; i++) {
34
         int a = (bucket[i] != bucket[i + 1]) || (temp[i] >= n - h) ||
35
                  (posBucket[temp[i + 1] + h] != posBucket[temp[i] + h]);
36
         bucket[i] = c;
37
         c += a;
38
39
       bucket[n - 1] = c++;
40
       temp.swap(out);
41
42
     return out;
43
```

10.12. Trie

```
class Trie {
   private:
     static const int INT LEN = 31;
     // static const int INT_LEN = 63;
6
   public:
     struct Node {
       map<char, Node *> next;
       int id;
10
       // cnt counts the number of words which pass in that node
11
       int cnt = 0:
       // word counts the number of words ending at that node
12
13
       int word cnt = 0;
14
15
       Node (const int x) : id(x) {}
     };
16
17
   private:
18
     int trie size = 0;
     // contains the next id to be used in a node
     int node cnt = 0;
22
     Node *trie_root = this->make_node();
23
24
   private:
25
     Node *make_node() { return new Node(node_cnt++); }
26
27
     int trie_insert(const string &s) {
       Node *aux = this->root();
28
        for (const char c : s) {
29
30
         if (!aux->next.count(c))
31
           aux->next[c] = this->make node();
32
          aux = aux->next[c];
33
          ++aux->cnt;
34
35
        ++aux->word cnt;
36
        ++this->trie_size;
37
       return aux->id:
38
39
40
     void trie_erase(const string &s) {
41
       Node *aux = this->root():
       for (const char c : s) {
43
         Node \starlast = aux;
44
         aux = aux->next[c];
45
          --aux->cnt;
         if (aux->cnt == 0)
46
47
           last->next.erase(c);
48
           aux = nullptr;
49
           break;
50
```

```
52
        if (aux != nullptr)
 53
          --aux->word cnt;
 54
        --this->trie_size;
 55
 56
 57
      int trie count(const string &s) {
        Node *aux = this->root();
 58
 59
        for (const char c : s) {
 60
          if (aux->next.count(c))
 61
            aux = aux->next[c];
 62
          else
 63
            return 0;
 64
 65
        return aux->word_cnt;
 66
 67
 68
      int trie_query_xor_max(const string &s) {
 69
        Node *aux = this->root();
 70
        int ans = 0;
 71
        for (const char c : s) {
 72
          const char inv = (c == '0' ? '1' : '0');
 73
          if (aux->next.count(inv)) {
 74
            ans = (ans << 111) | (inv - '0');
 75
            aux = aux->next[inv];
 76
          } else {
            ans = (ans << 111) | (c - '0');
 77
 78
            aux = aux->next[c];
 79
 80
 81
        return ans:
 82
 83
    public:
 84
 85
      Trie() {}
 86
 87
      Node *root() { return this->trie_root; }
 88
 89
      int size() { return this->trie size; }
 90
 91
      /// Returns the number of nodes present in the trie.
 92
      int node count() { return this->node cnt; }
 93
 94
      /// Inserts s in the trie.
 95
 96
      /// Returns the id of the last character of the string in the trie.
 97
 98
      /// Time Complexity: O(s.size())
 99
      int insert(const string &s) { return this->trie_insert(s); }
101
      /// Inserts the binary representation of x in the trie.
102
      /// Time Complexity: O(log x)
103
      int insert(const int x) {
104
105
        assert (x >= 0);
106
        // converting x to binary representation
107
        return this->trie_insert(bitset<INT_LEN>(x).to_string());
108
109
110
      /// Removes the string s from the trie.
111
112
      /// Time Complexity: O(s.size())
113
      void erase(const string &s) { this->trie_erase(s); }
114
115
      /// Removes the binary representation of x from the trie.
```

```
117
      /// Time Complexity: O(log x)
      void erase(const int x) {
118
119
        assert (x >= 0);
120
        // converting x to binary representation
121
        this->trie_erase(bitset<INT_LEN>(x).to_string());
122
123
      /// Returns the number of maximum xor sum with x present in the trie.
124
125
      /// Time Complexity: O(log x)
126
127
      int query_xor_max(const int x) {
128
        assert (x >= 0);
        // converting x to binary representation
129
        return this->trie_query_xor_max(bitset<INT_LEN>(x).to_string());
130
131
132
133
      /// Returns the number of strings equal to s present in the trie.
134
135
     /// Time Complexity: O(s.size())
     int count(const string &s) { return this->trie_count(s); }
137 };
```